

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

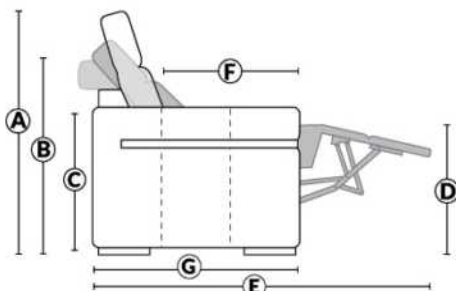
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

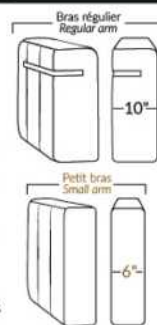
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

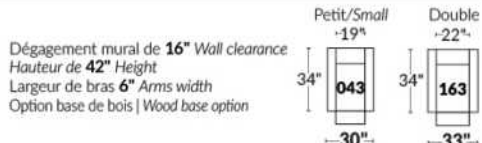
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

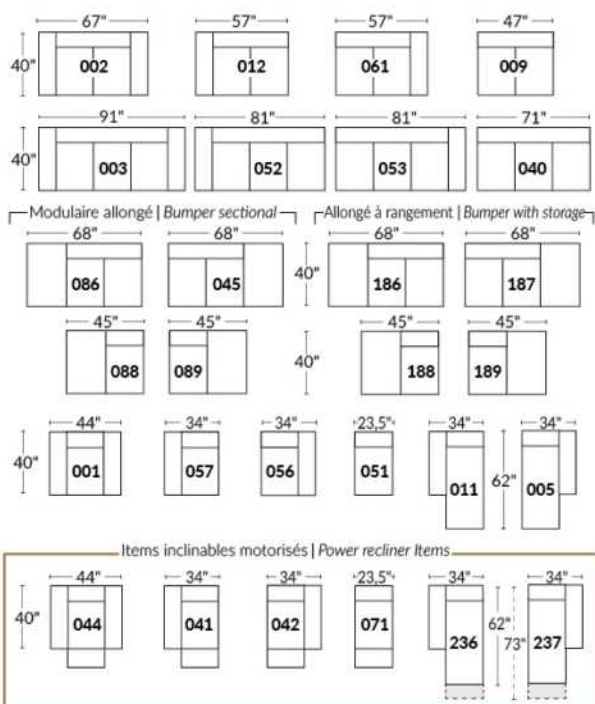
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



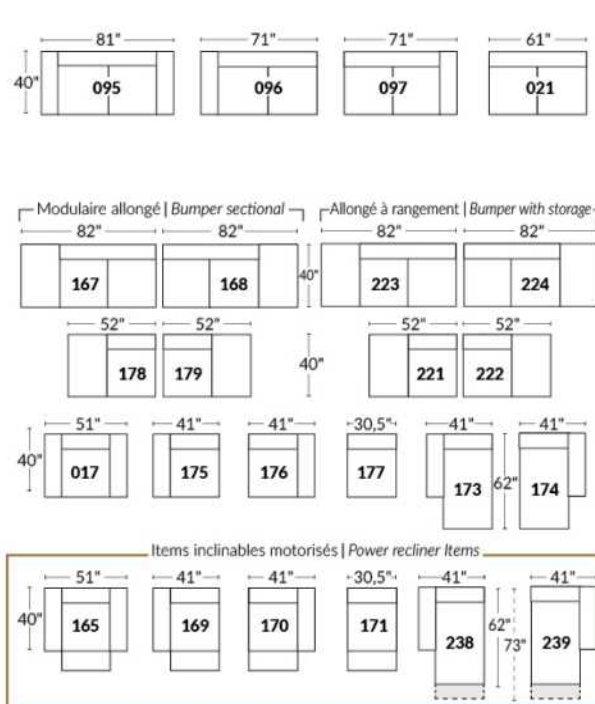
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



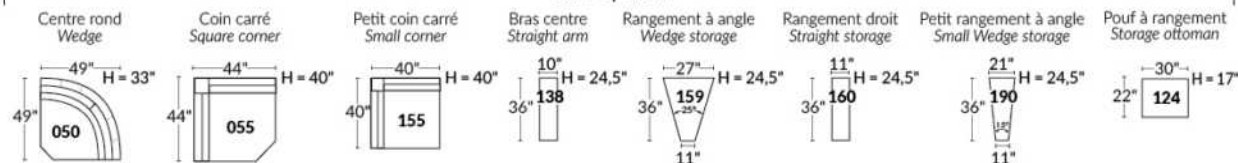
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



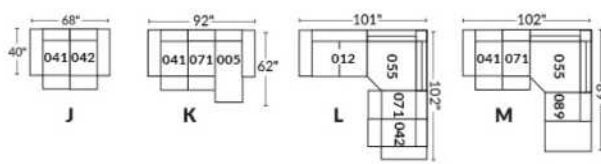
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



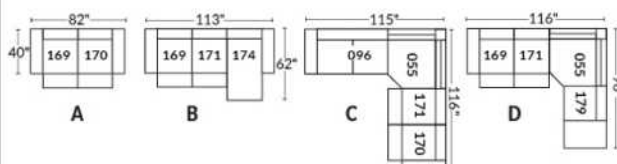
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



AMSTERDAM

OPTIMA
Collection

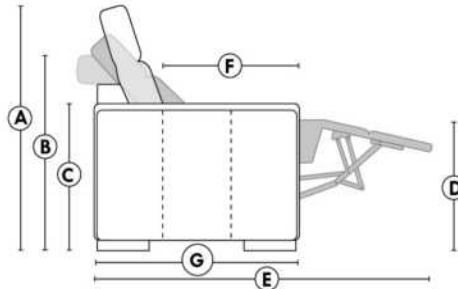
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

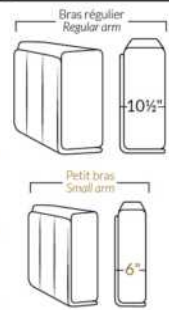
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

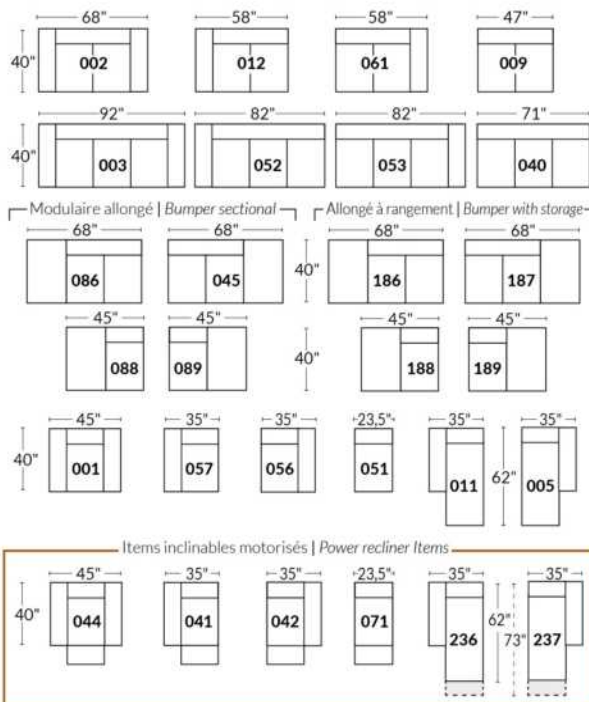
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



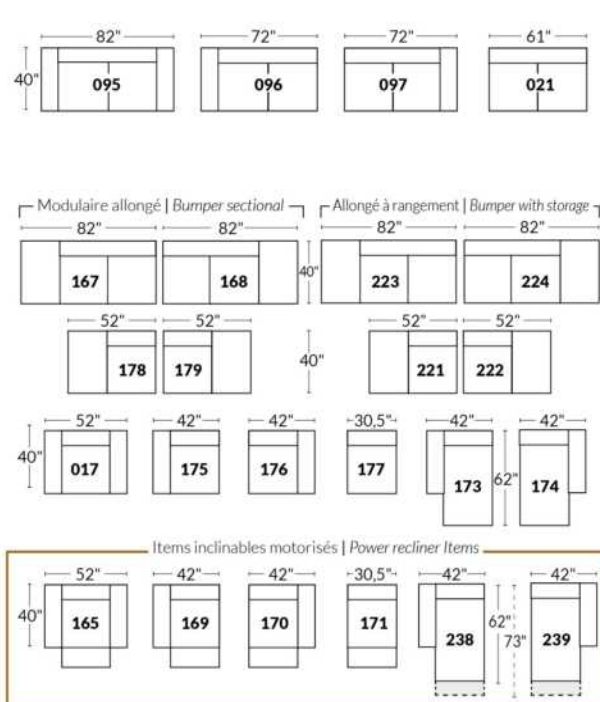
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



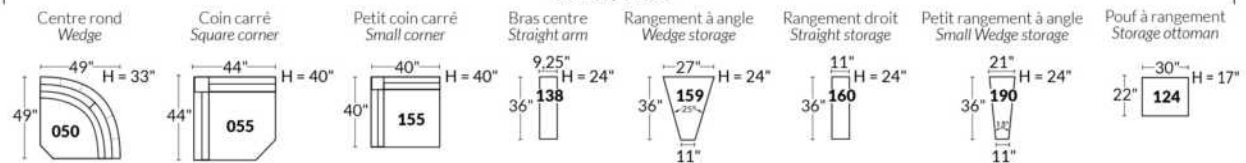
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



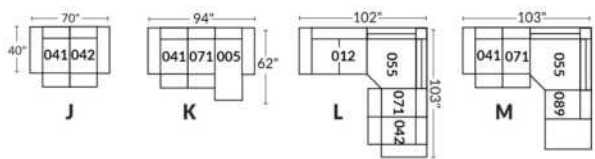
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



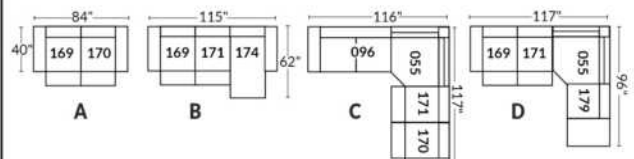
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button







OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

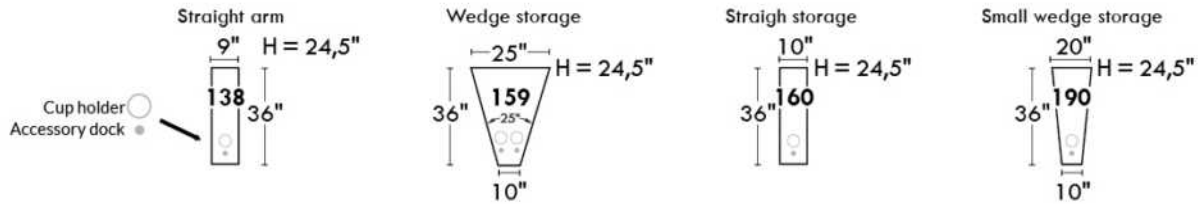
ACCESSORIES

<p>Accessory Dock</p> 	<p>V51 Wine Glass Holder</p> 	<p>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</p> 	<p>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p>V54 Tablet Holder</p> 	<p>V55 LED Lamp</p> 		

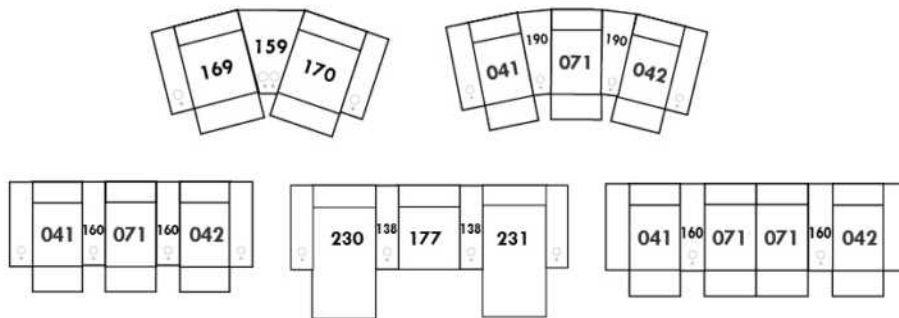
(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*
 Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.
 NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.
 Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



BERLIN

OPTIMA
Collection

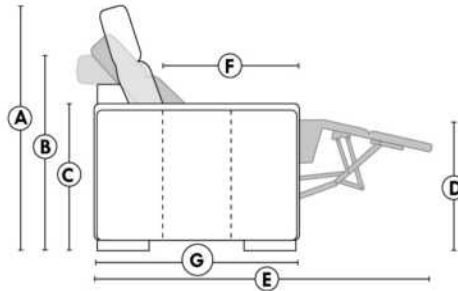
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

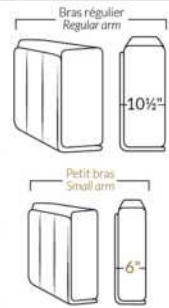
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

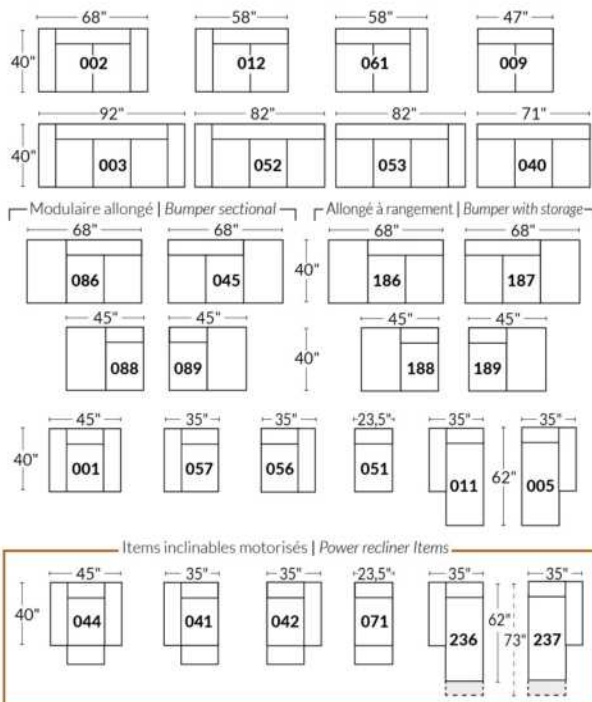
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



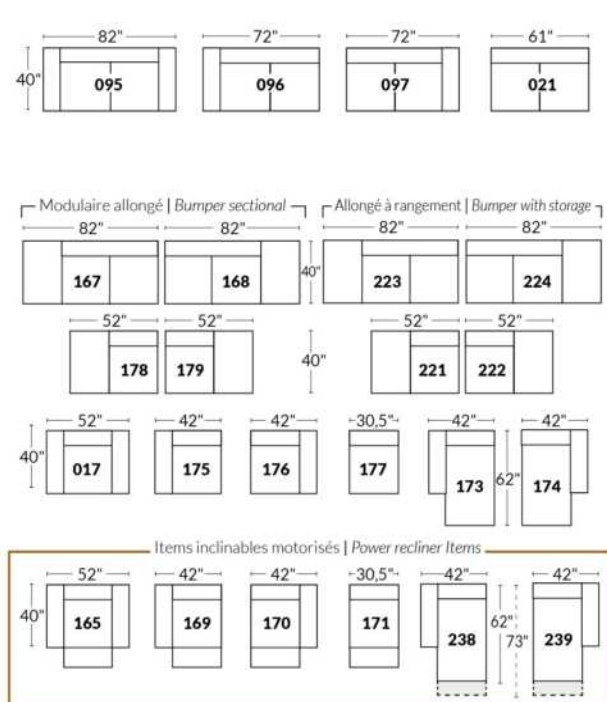
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



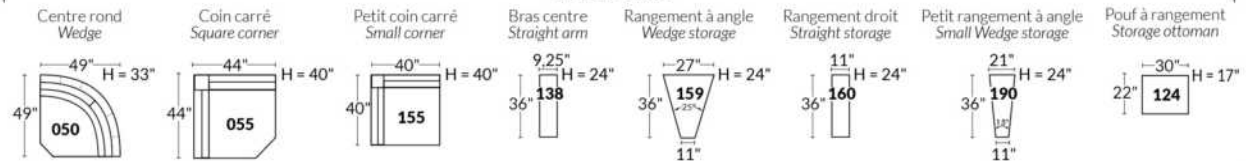
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



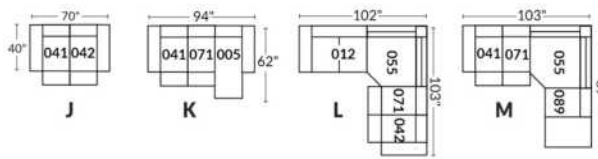
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



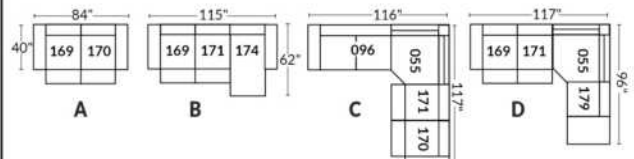
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

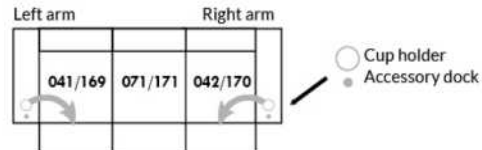
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm

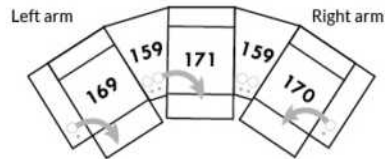


EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder

which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these

items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



BROOKLYN

OPTIMA
Collection

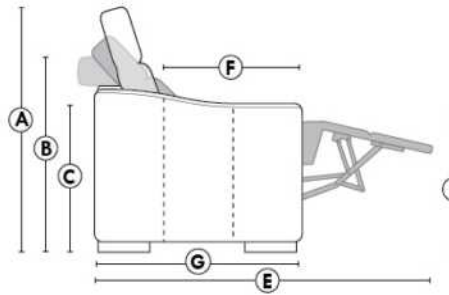
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

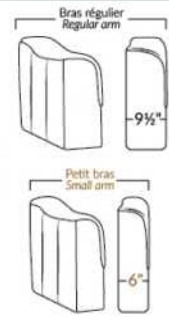
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

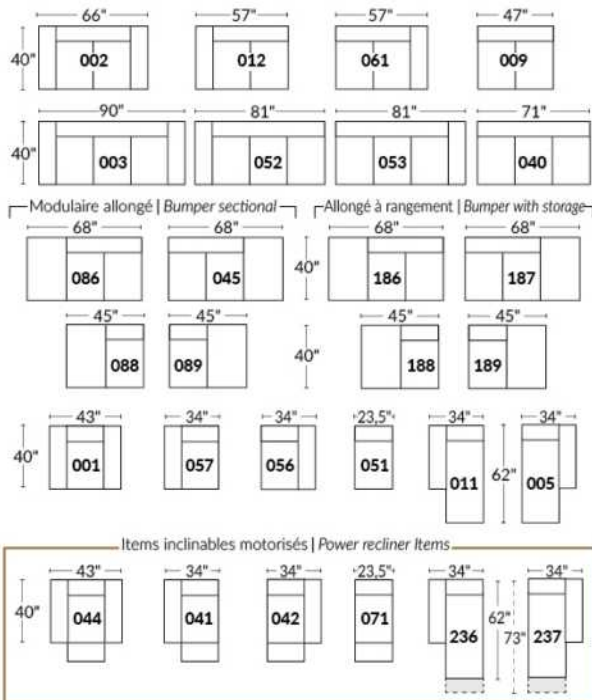
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



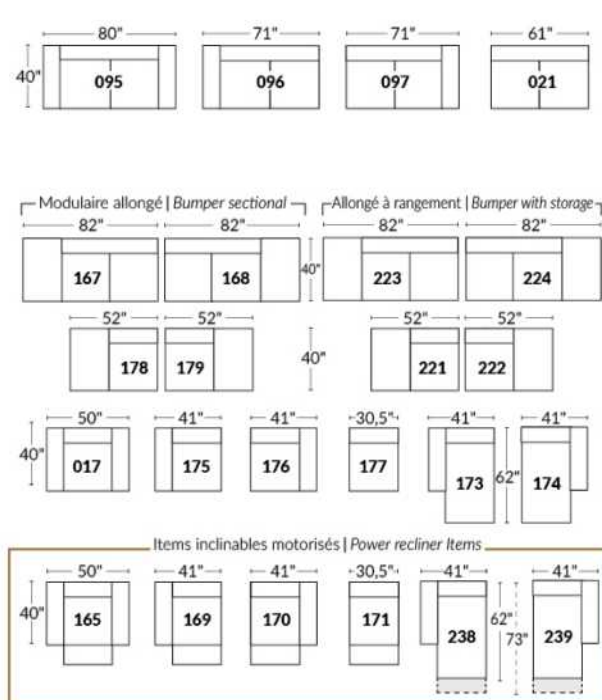
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



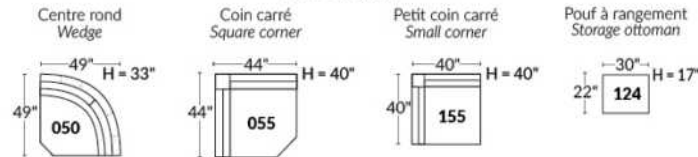
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



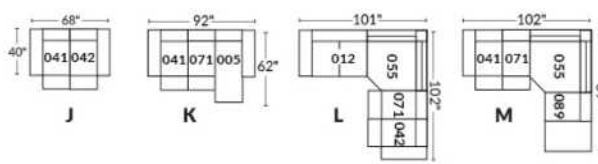
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



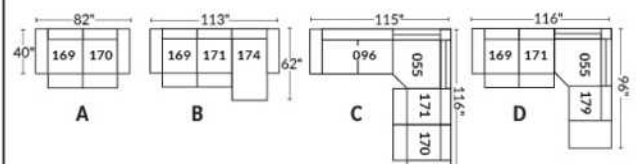
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

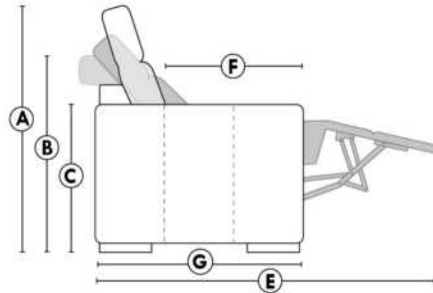
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

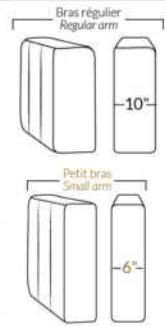
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

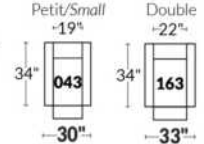
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

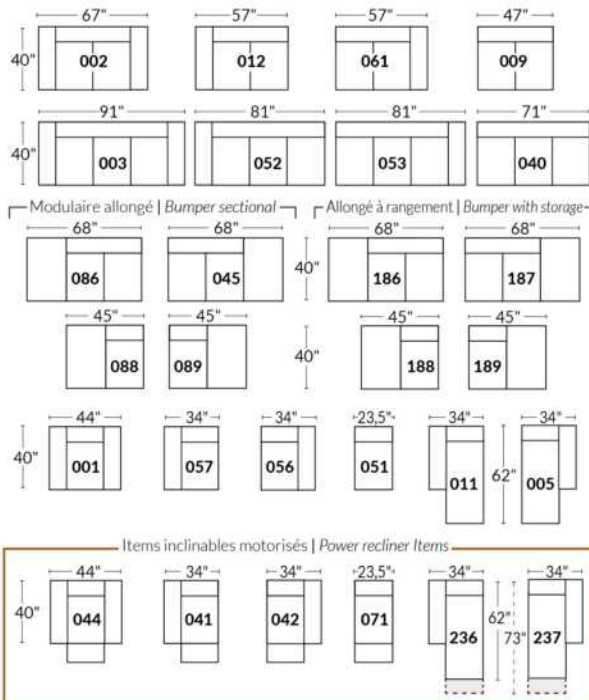


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

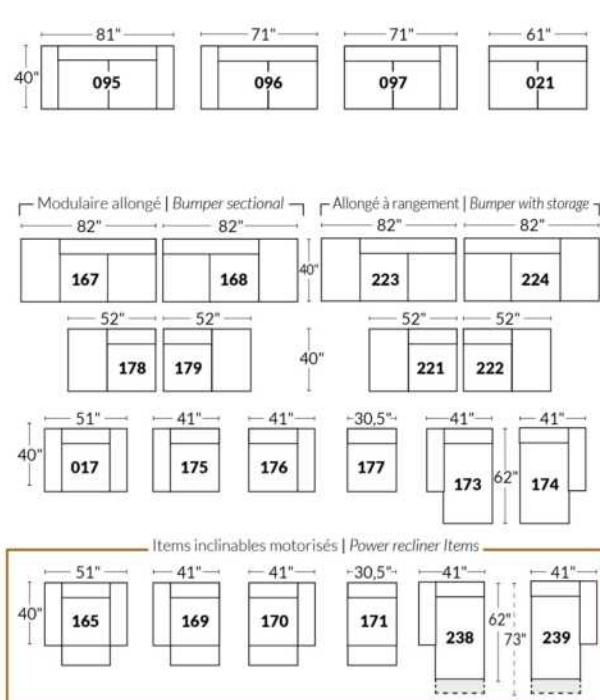
Dégagement mural de 16" / Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" / Height
Largeur de bras 6" / Arms width
Option base de bois / Wood base option



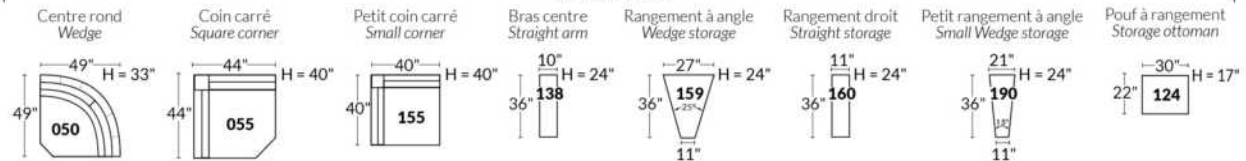
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



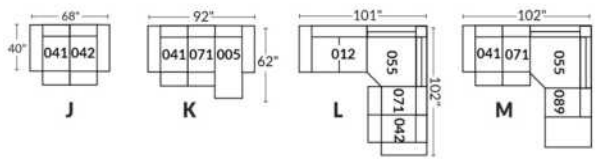
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



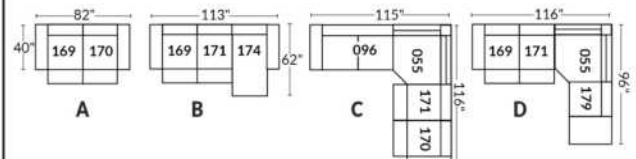
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

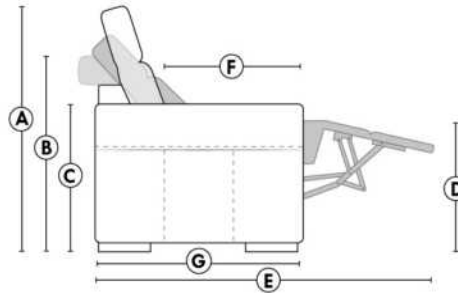
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

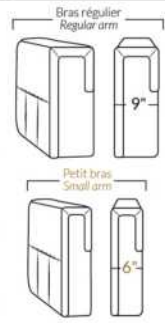
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

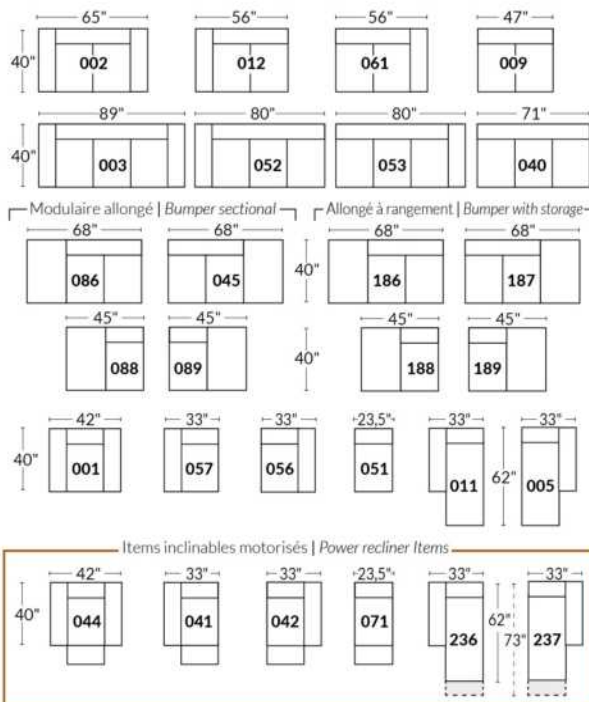
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



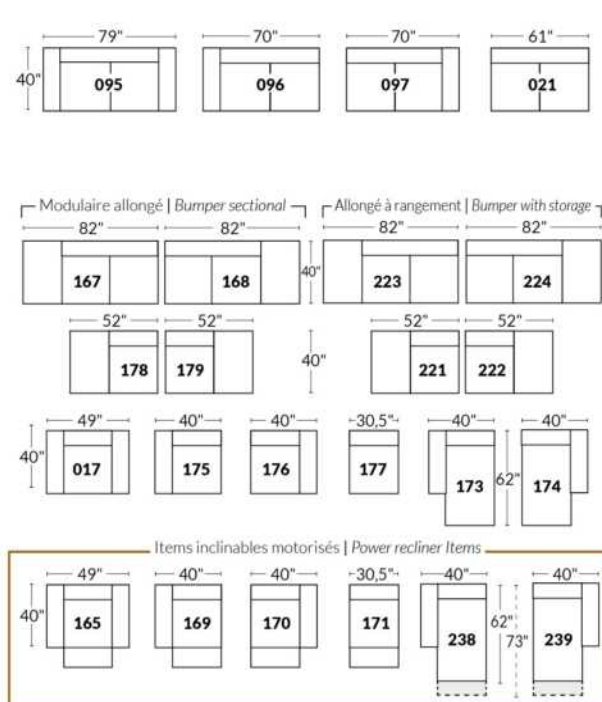
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



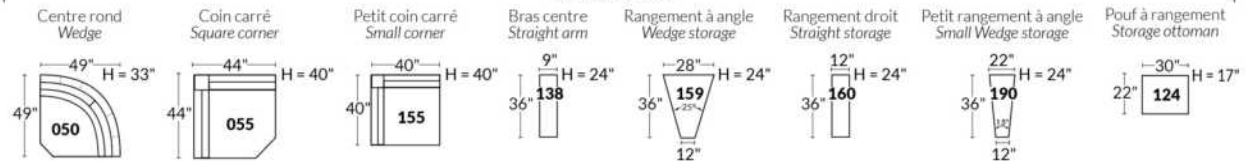
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



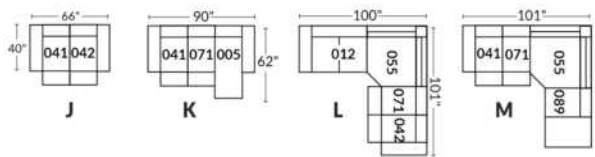
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



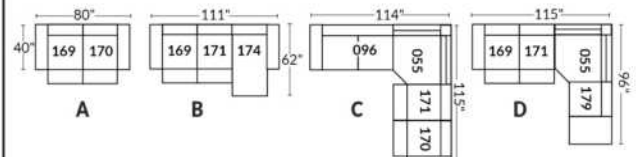
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

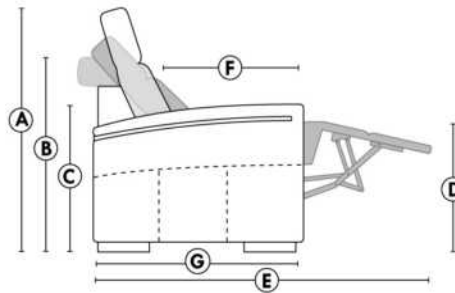
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

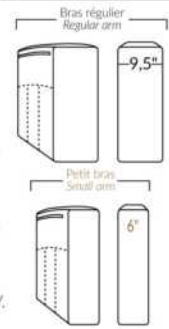
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

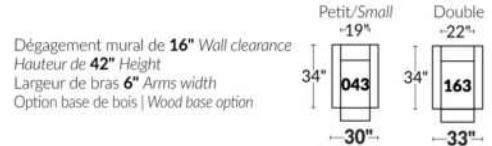
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

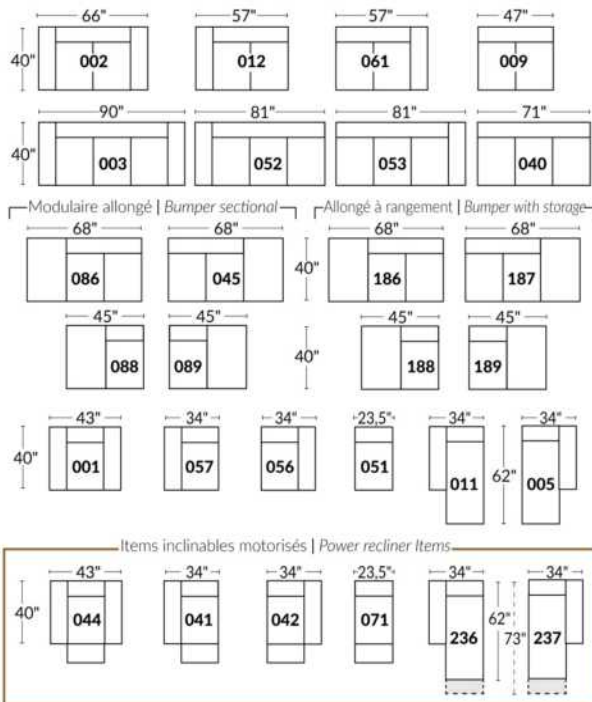
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



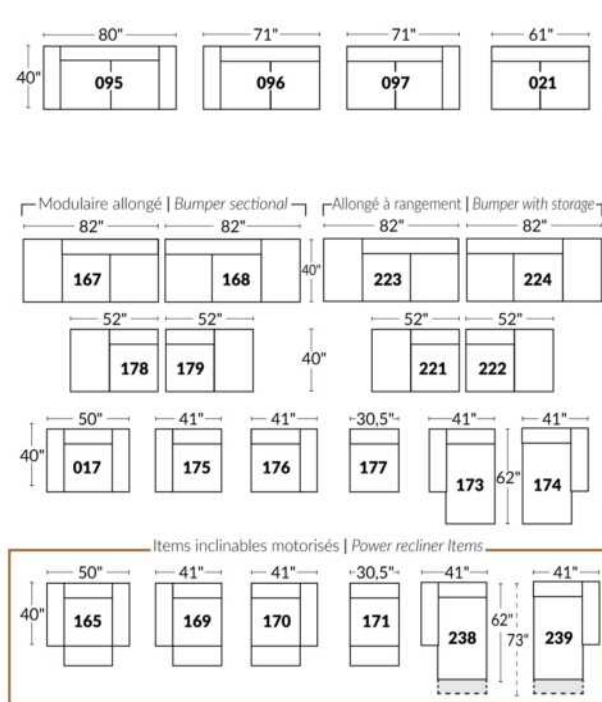
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



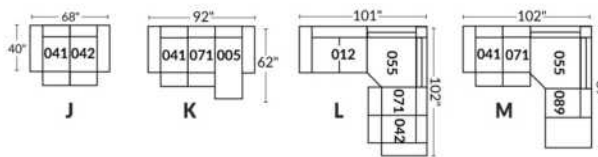
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



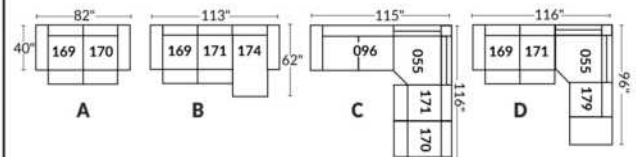
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	

SPECIFICATIONS

BRAS | ARMS



DALLAS

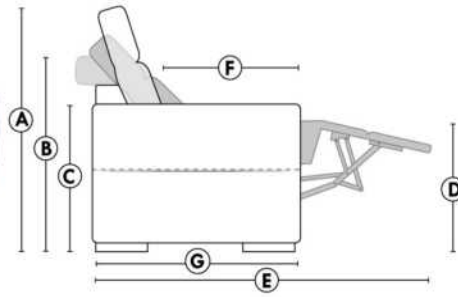
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

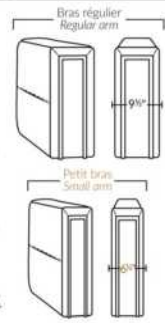
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

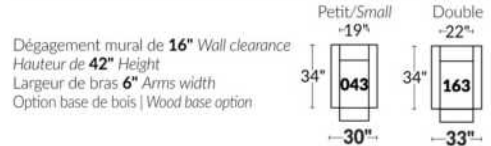
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

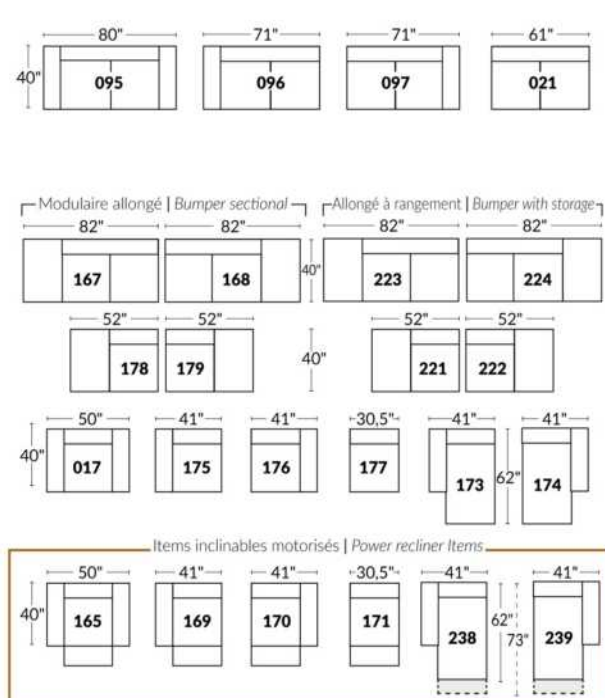
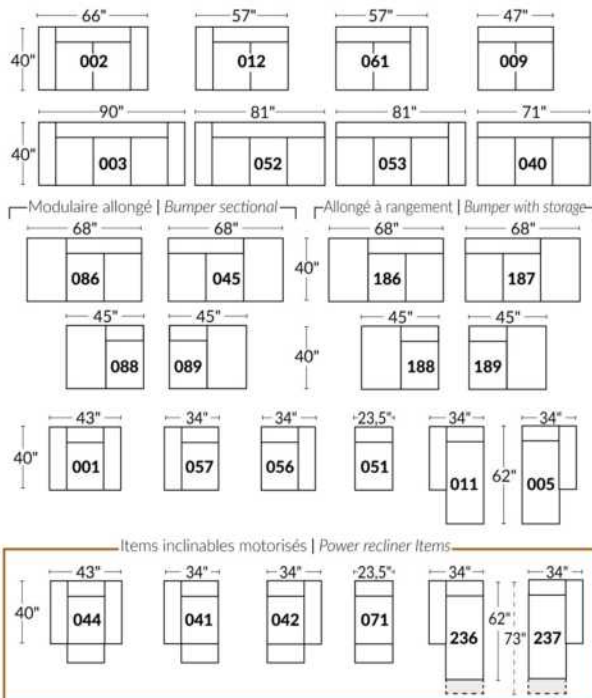


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

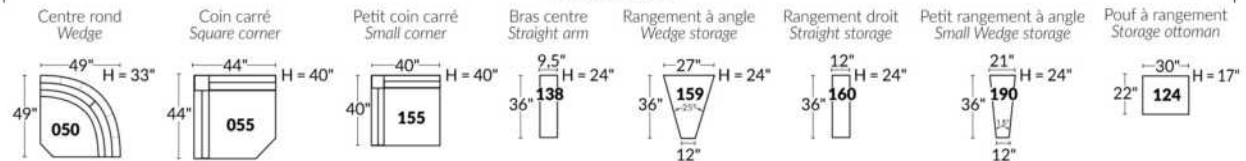


SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH

SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH

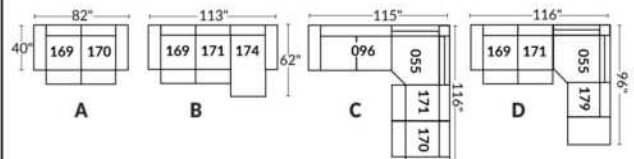
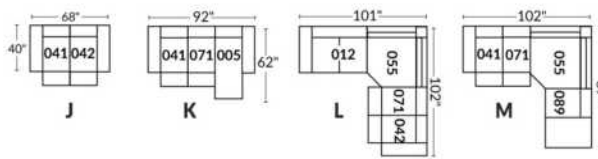


Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE

EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

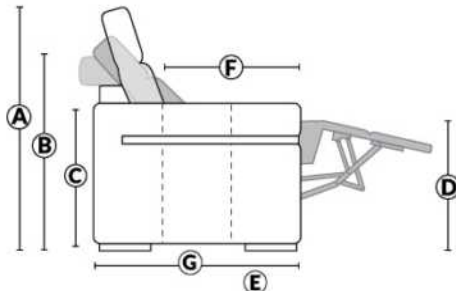
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

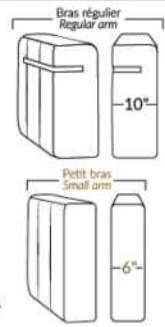
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

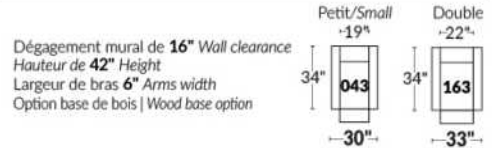
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

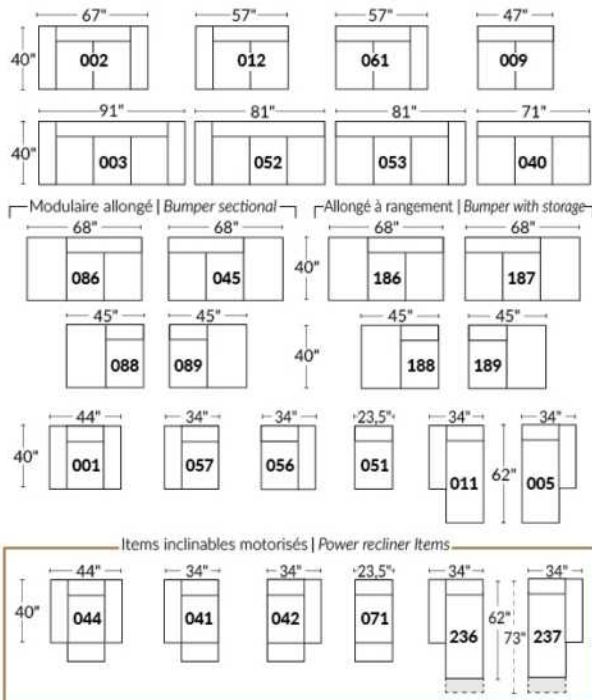
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



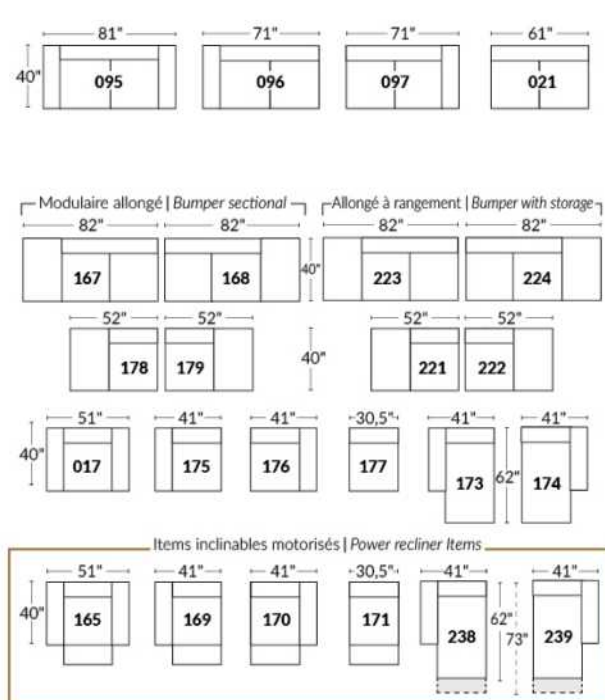
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



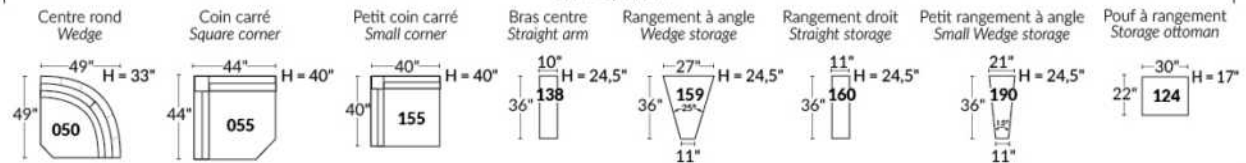
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



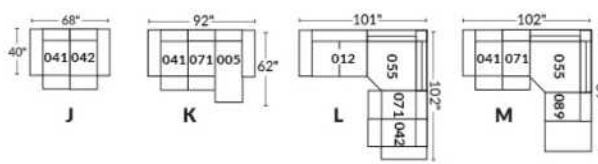
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



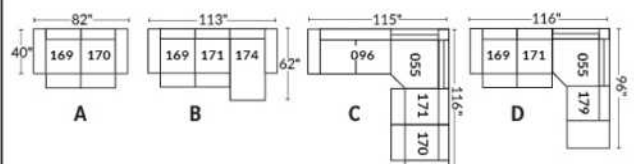
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor









Dual push button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

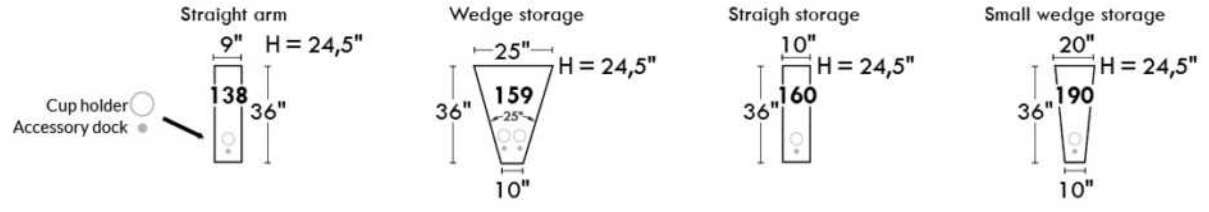
*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

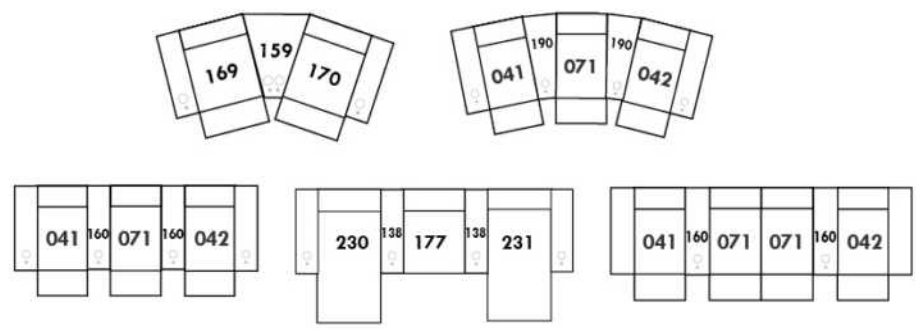
<p>Accessory Dock</p> 	<p>V51 Wine Glass Holder</p> 	<p>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</p> 	<p>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p>V54 Tablet Holder</p> 	<p>V55 LED Lamp</p> 		

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.
 Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*
 Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.
 NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.
 Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

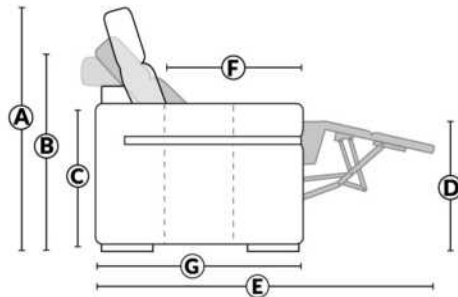
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

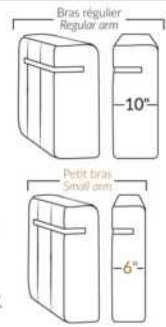
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

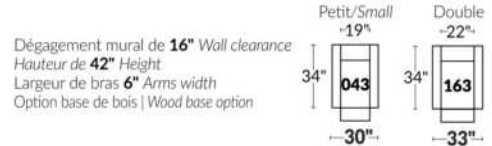
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

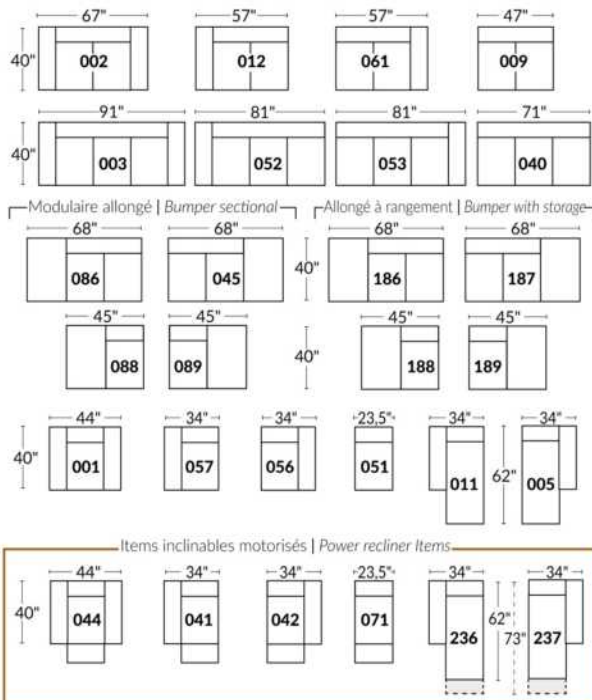
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



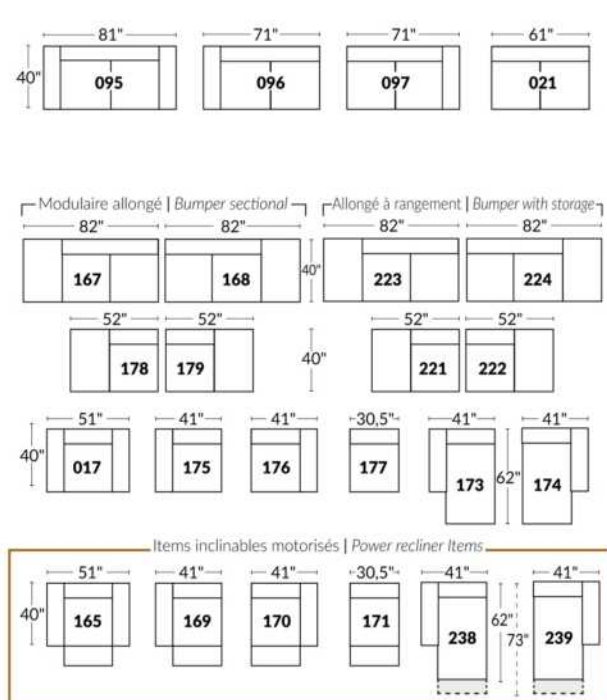
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



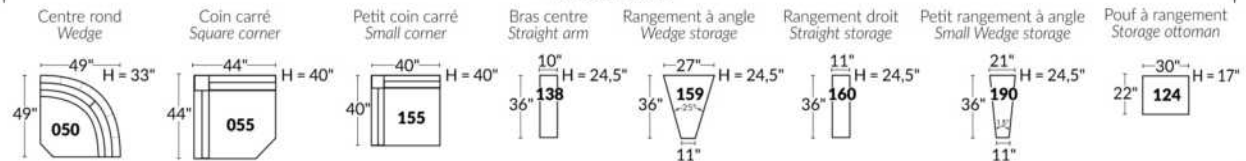
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



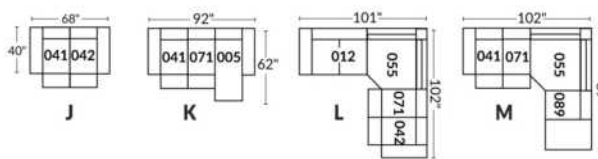
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



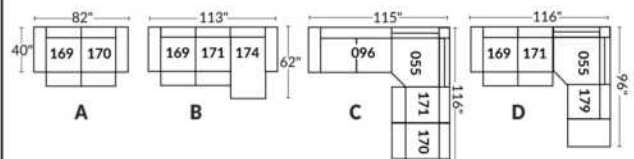
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

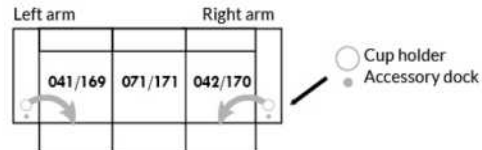
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

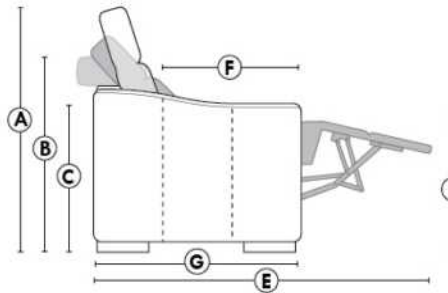
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

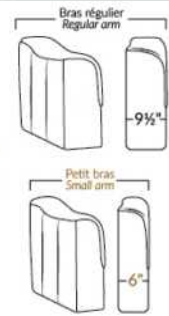
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

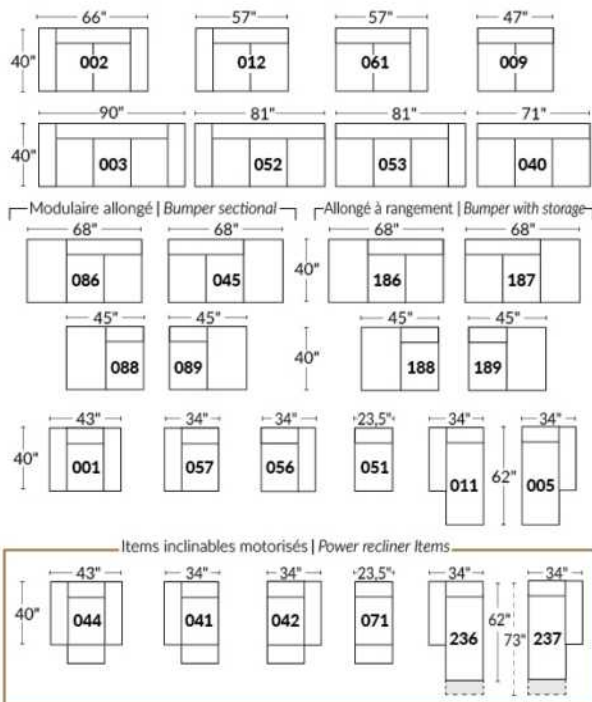
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



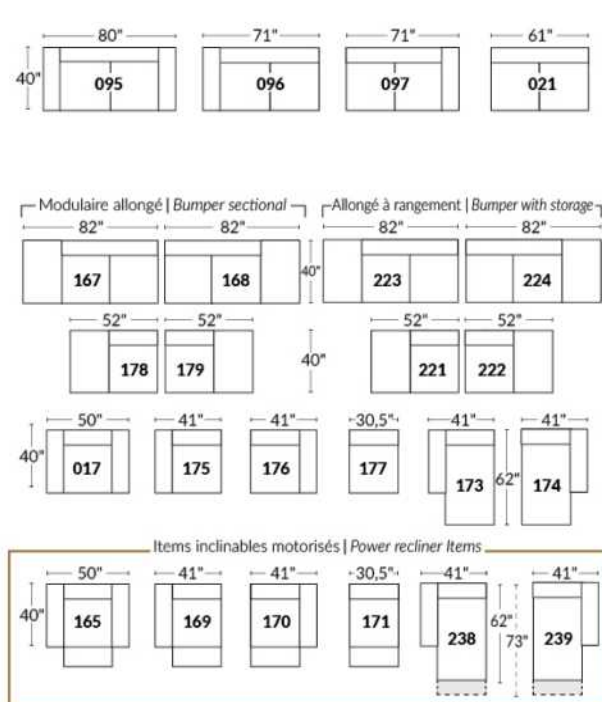
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



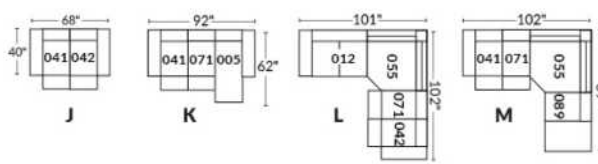
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



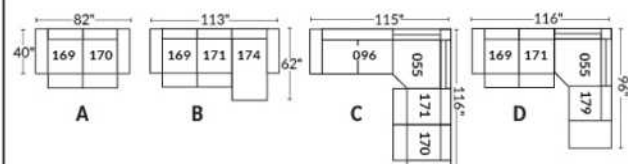
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

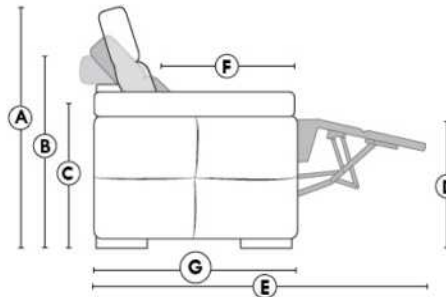
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

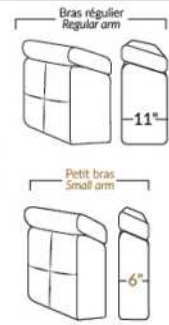
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

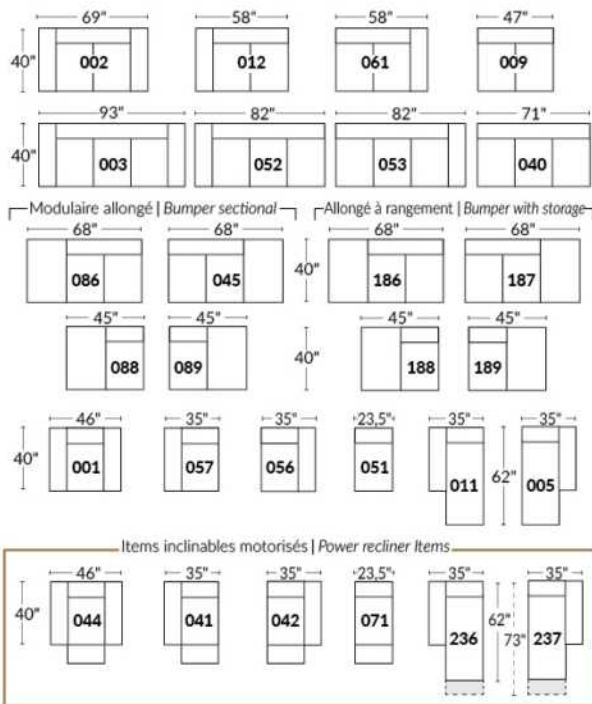
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



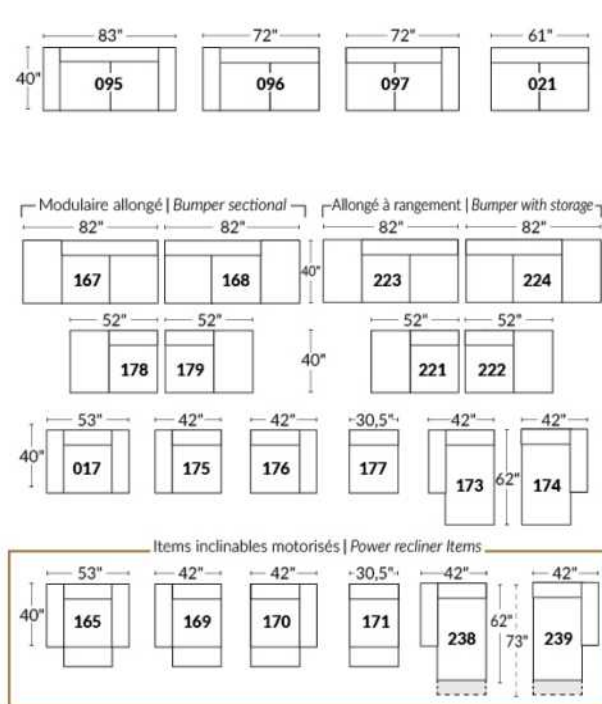
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



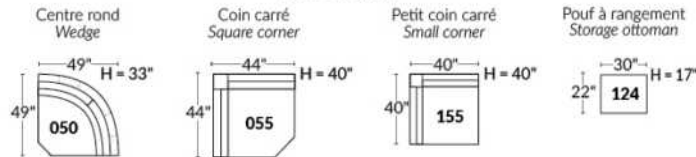
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



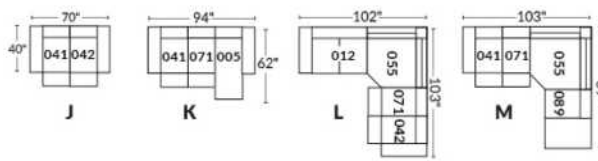
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



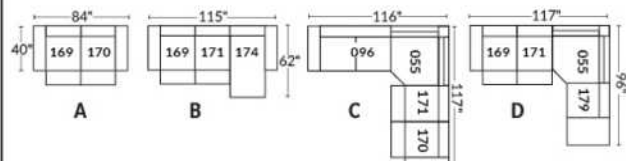
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



MALAGA

OPTIMA
Collection

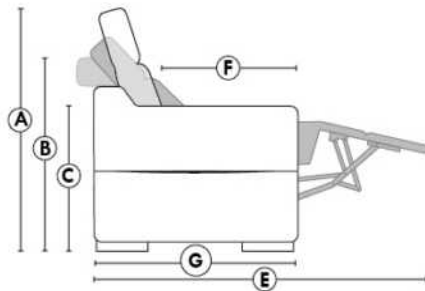
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

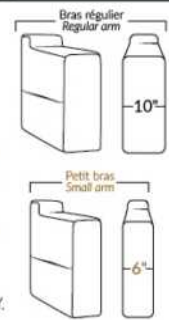
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

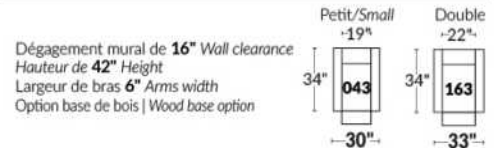
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

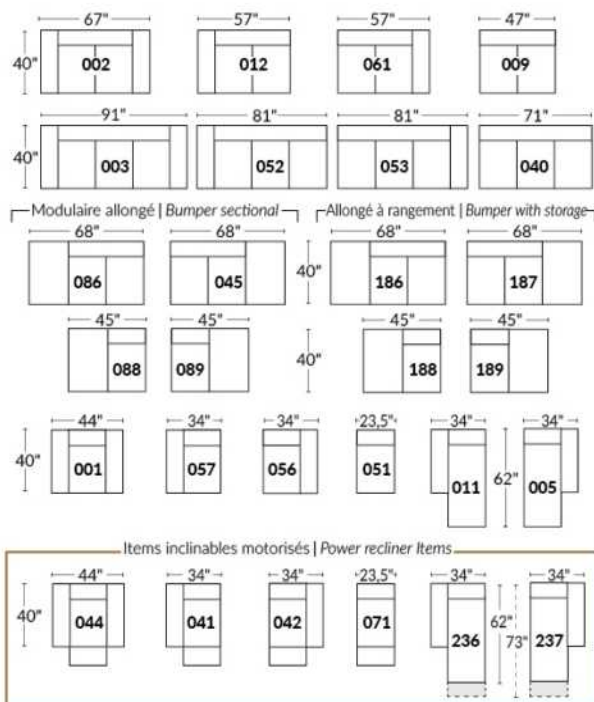
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



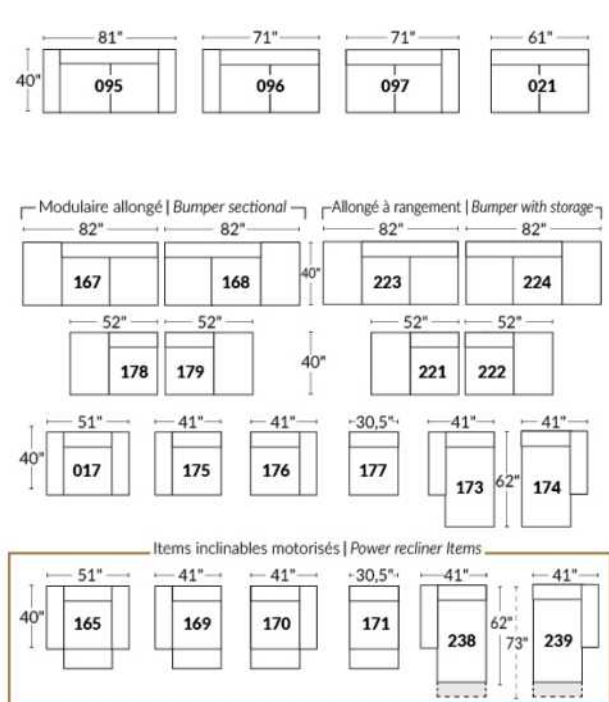
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



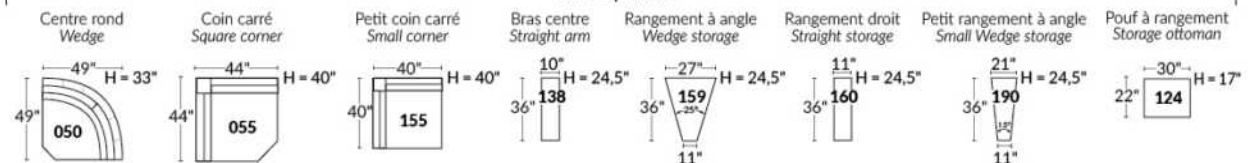
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



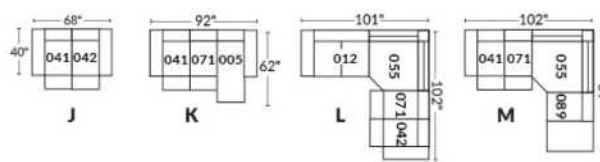
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



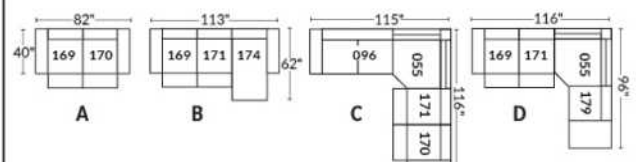
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

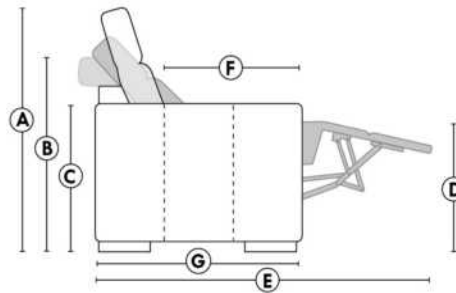
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

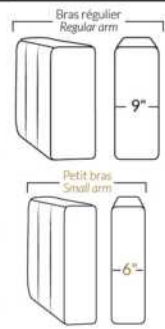
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

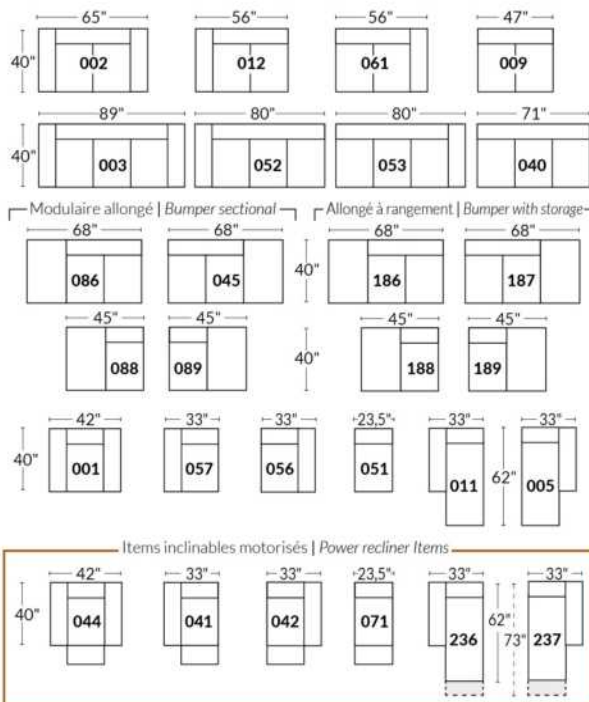
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



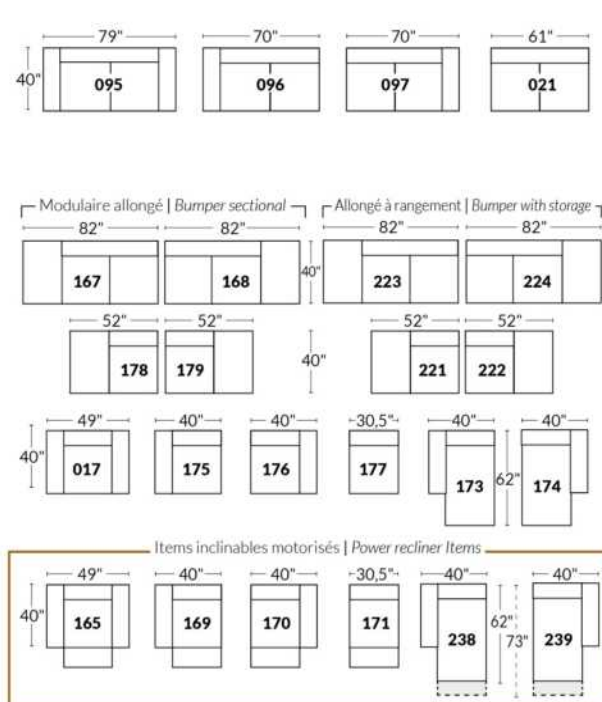
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



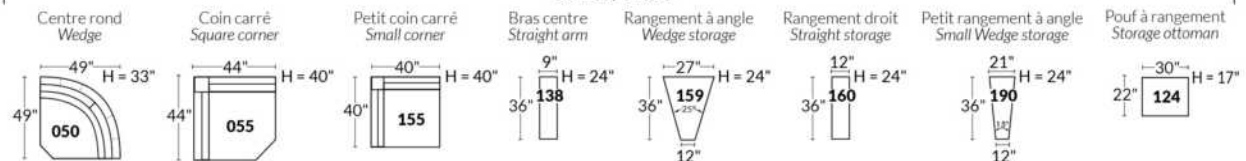
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



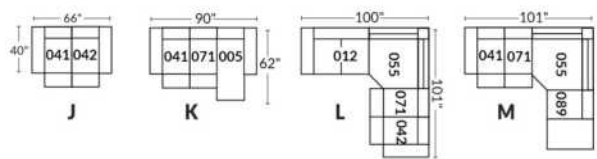
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



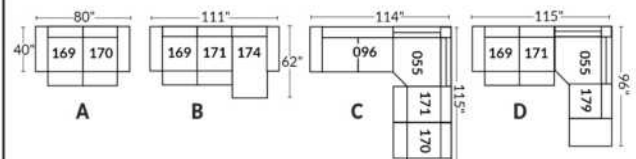
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

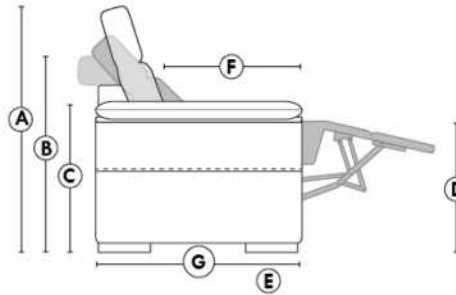
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

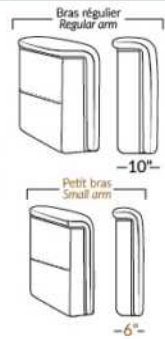
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

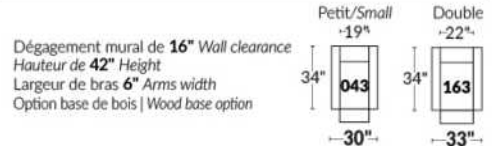
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

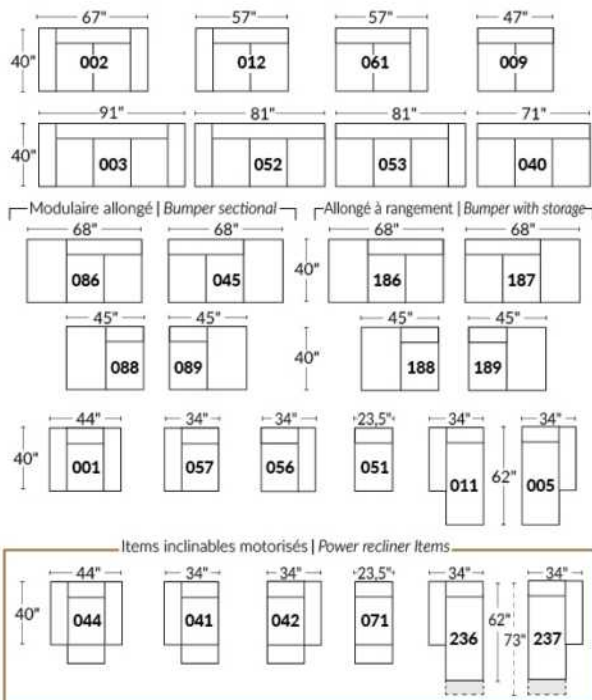
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



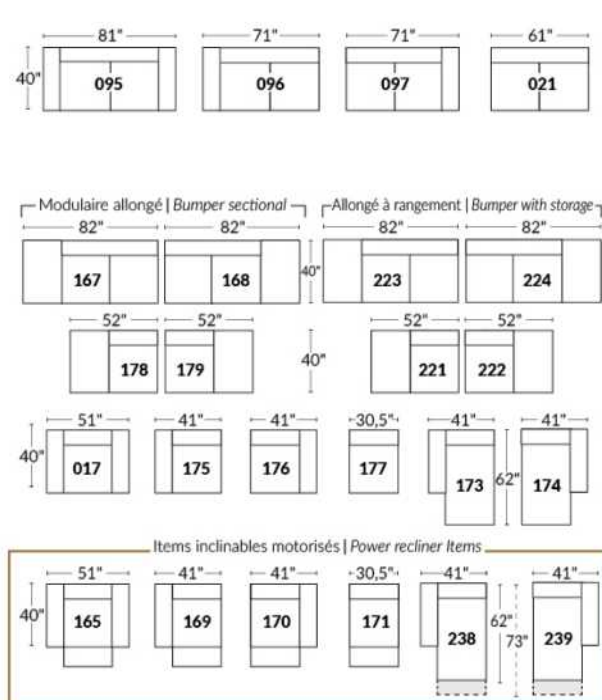
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



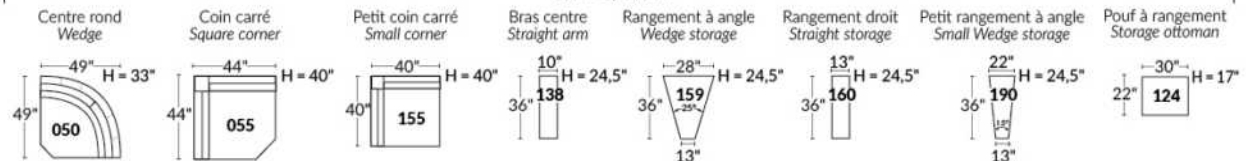
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



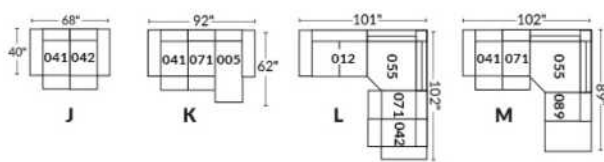
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



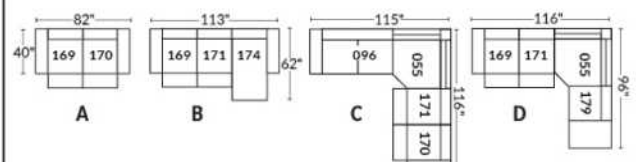
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

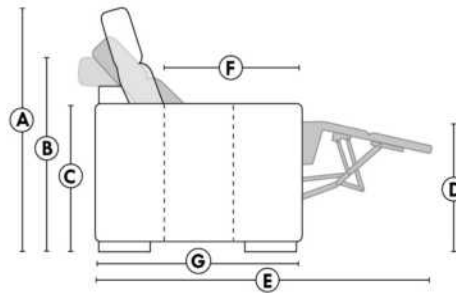
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

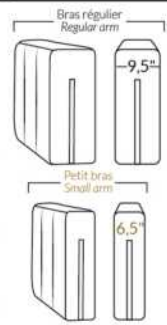
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

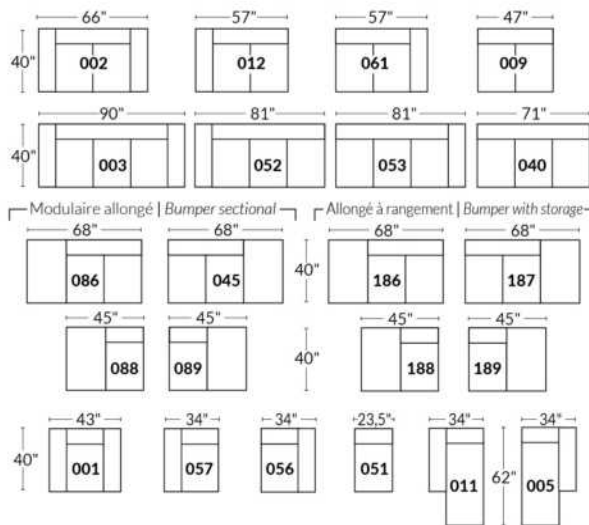
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



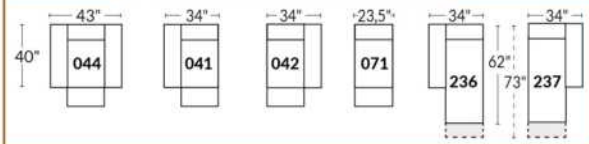
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



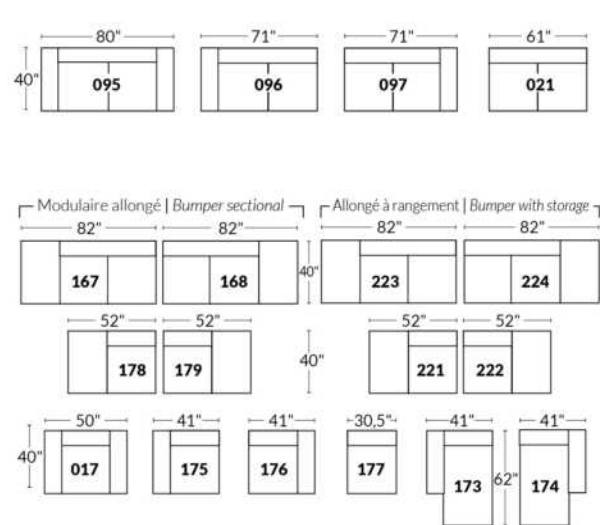
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



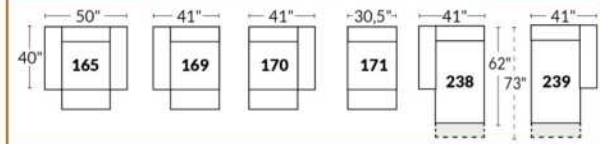
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



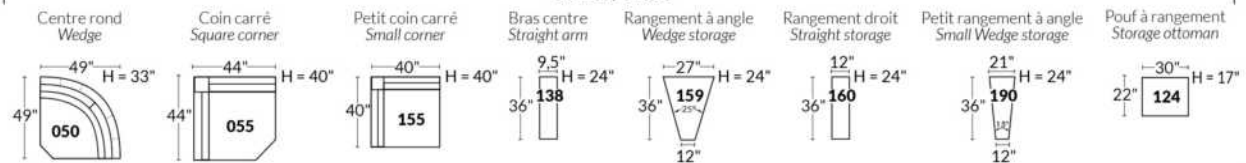
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



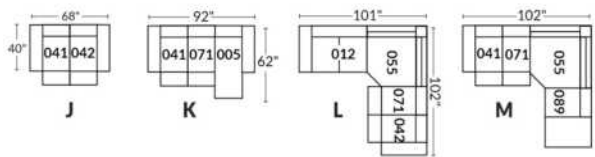
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



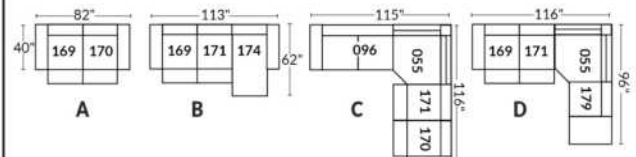
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

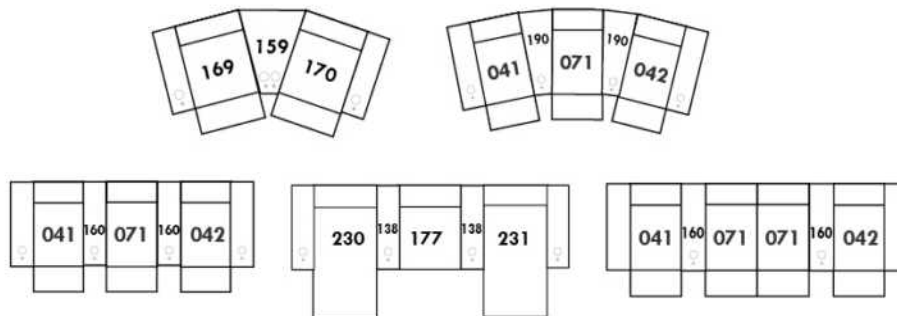
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

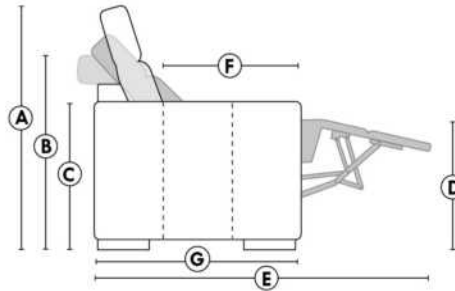
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

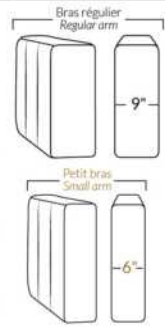
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

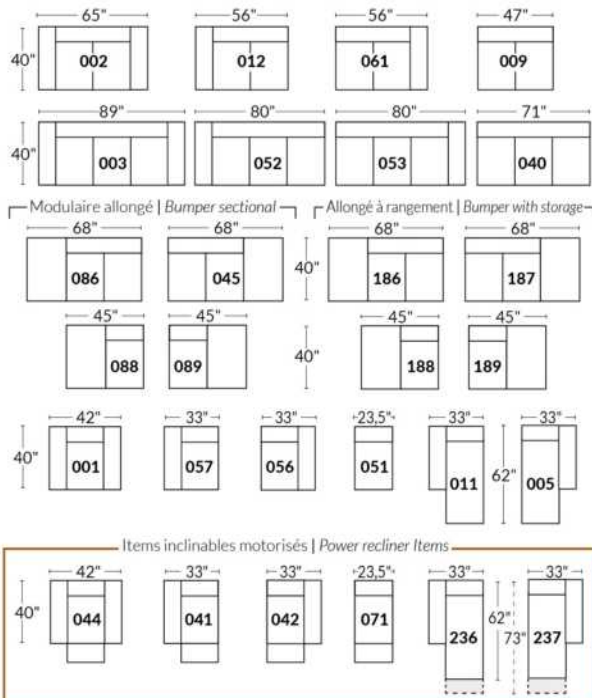
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



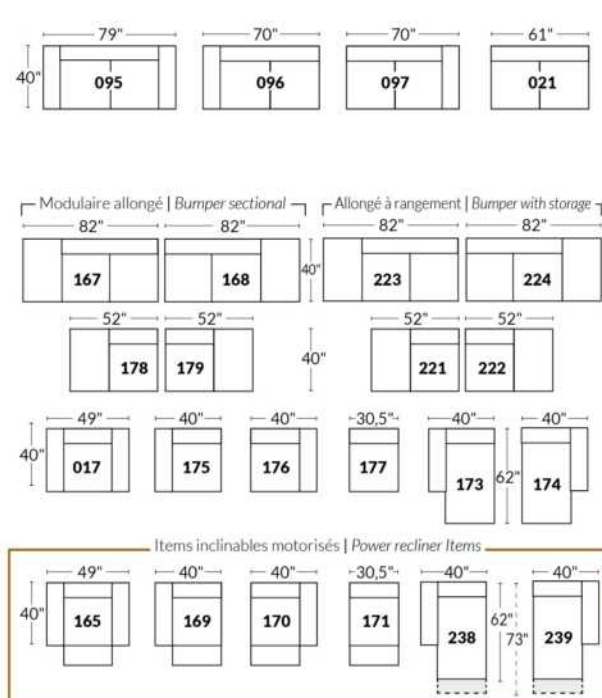
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



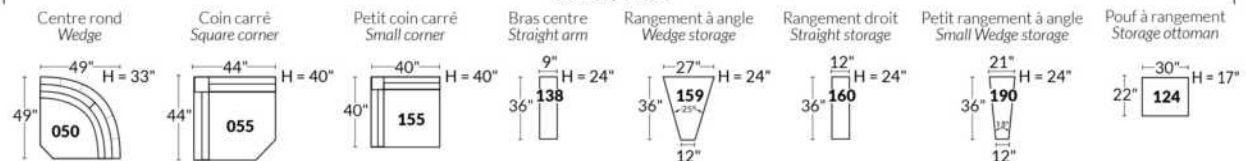
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



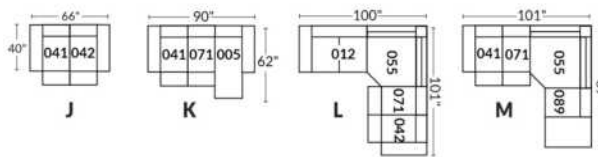
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



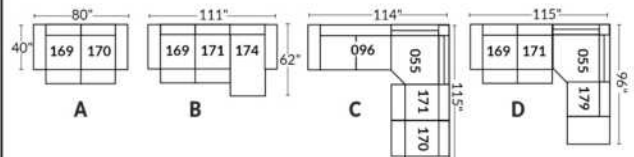
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



NICE

OPTIMA
Collection

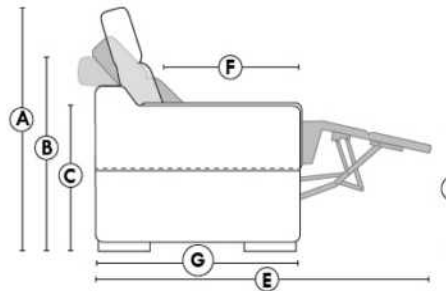
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

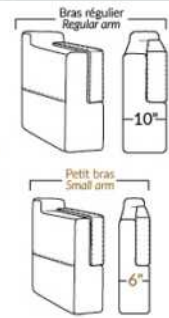
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

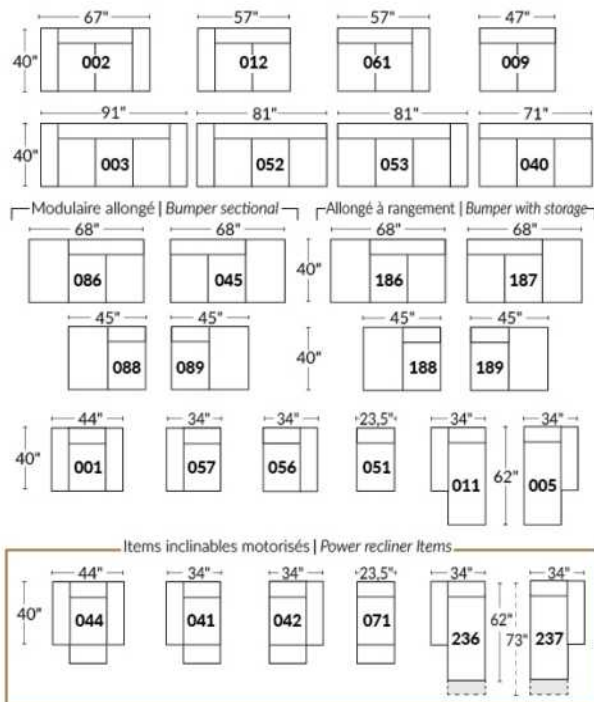
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



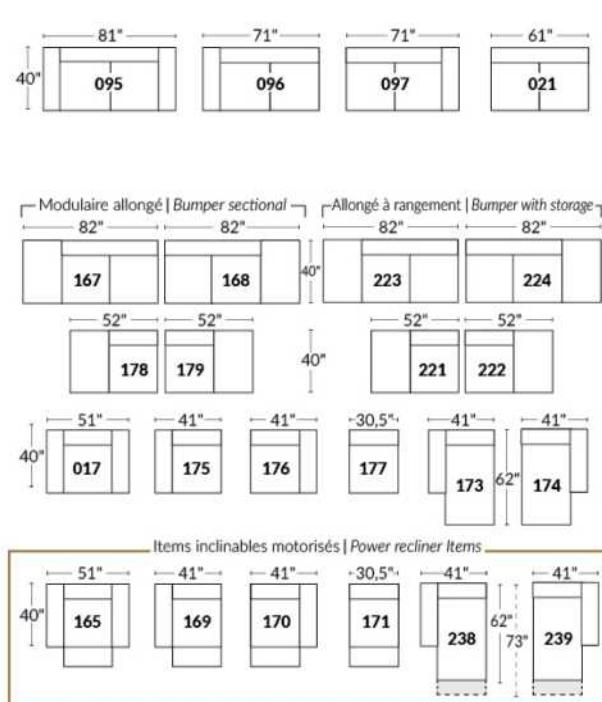
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



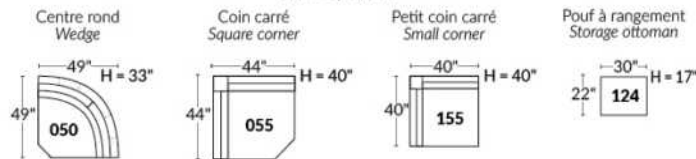
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



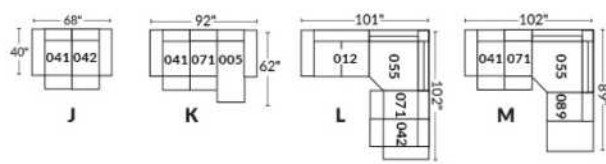
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



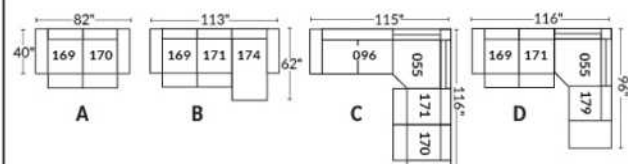
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT		2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA		3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE		1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER		1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM		415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE		745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

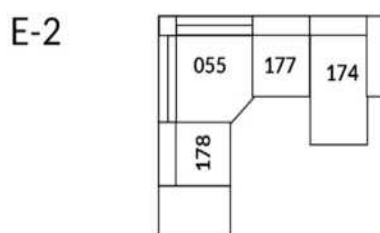
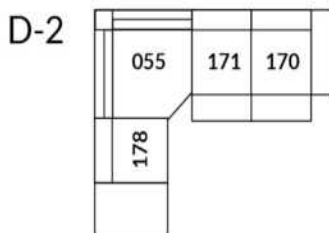
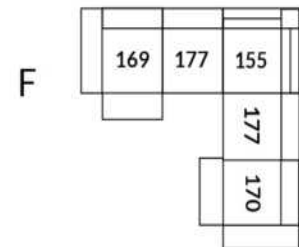
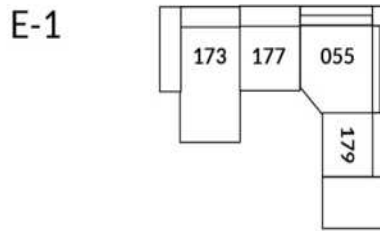
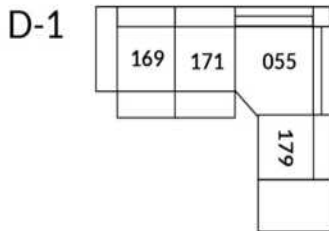
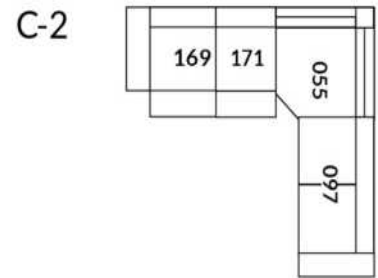
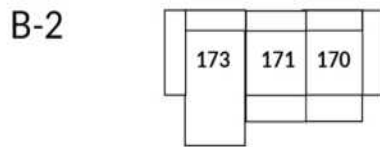
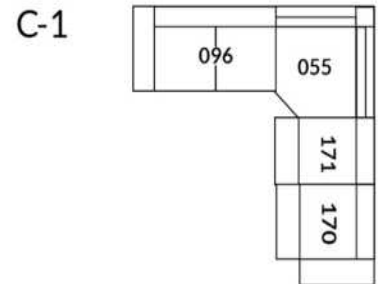
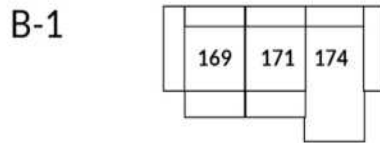
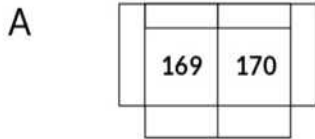
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		6560	6890	7220	7550	7880	8210	5190	5440	5690

CDN Price List

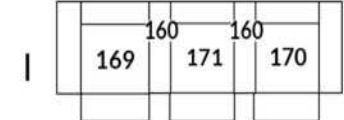
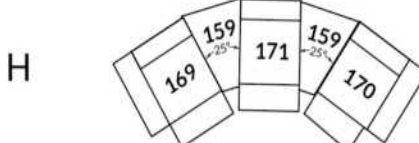
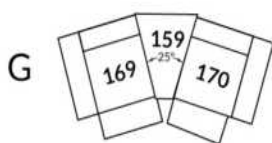
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		6560	6890	7220	7550	7880	8210	5190	5440	5690
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8265	8650	9035	9420	9805	10190	6680	7005	7330
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4725	4915	5105	5295	5485	5675	3925	4100	4275
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7045	7315	7585	7855	8125	8395	5830	6080	6330
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		6995	7255	7515	7775	8035	8295	5760	6020	6280
J CONFIG (041-042)		3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6205	6510	6815	7120	7425	7730	4895	5100	5305
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6205	6510	6815	7120	7425	7730	4895	5100	5305
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		7855	8200	8545	8890	9235	9580	6410	6645	6880
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4515	4695	4875	5055	5235	5415	3795	3880	3965
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		6730	6995	7260	7525	7790	8055	5630	5790	5950
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		6680	6935	7190	7445	7700	7955	5560	5730	5900

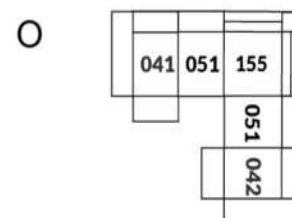
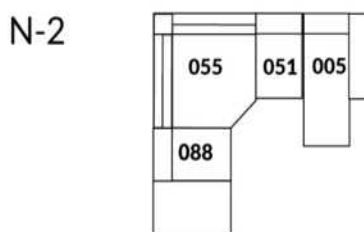
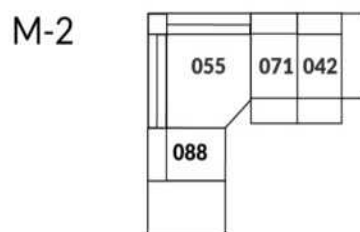
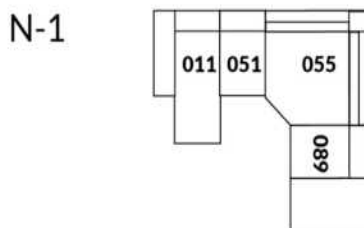
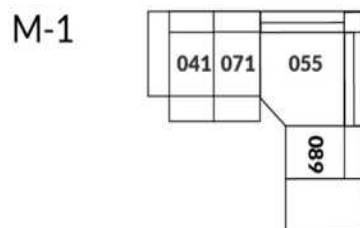
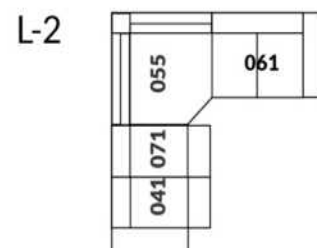
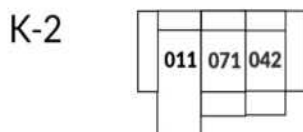
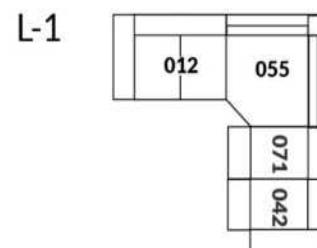
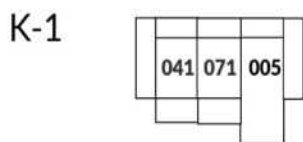
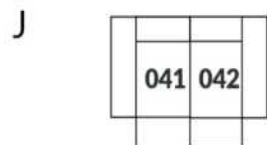
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



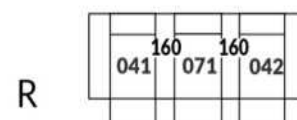
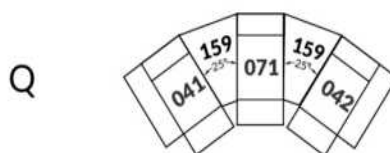
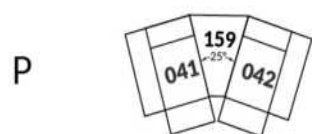
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



OPTIMA Collection

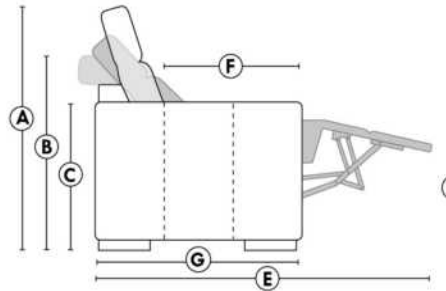
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé | Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé | Headrest down
- Complètement incliné | Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"/ou/ 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

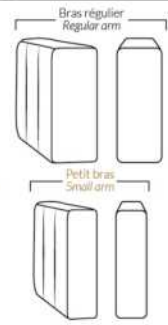
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

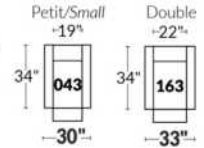
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

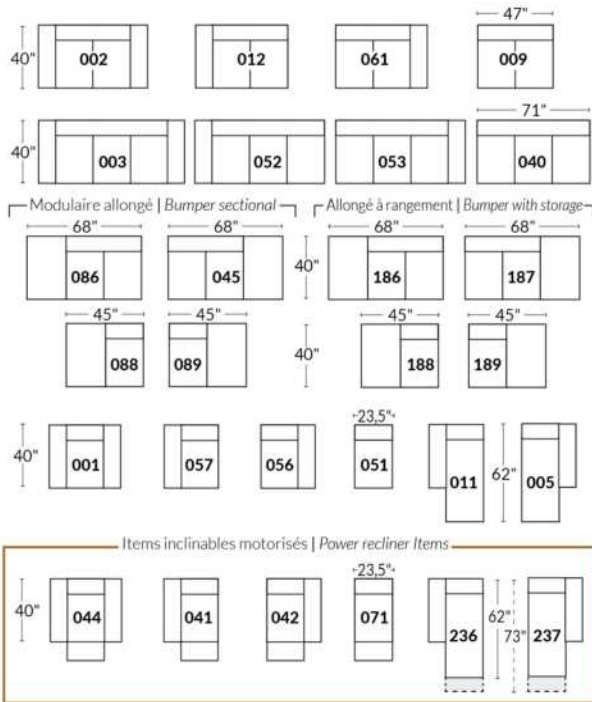


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

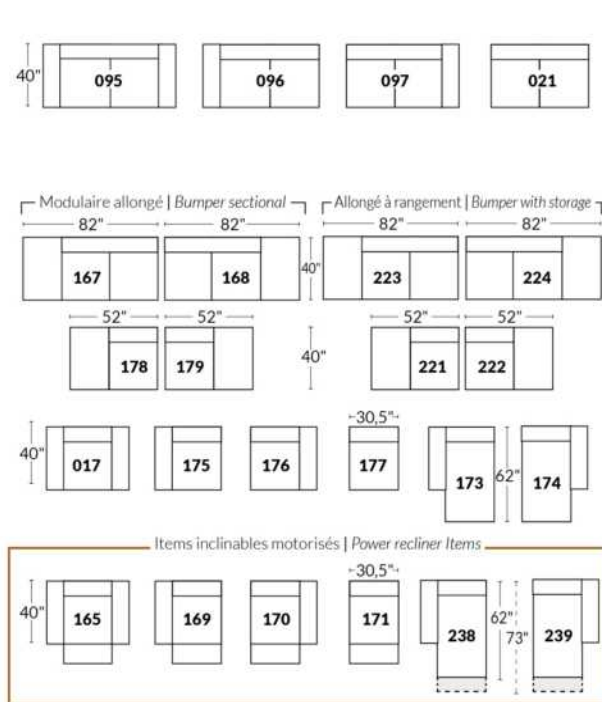
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



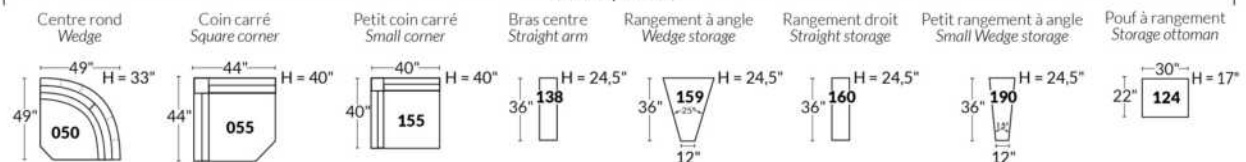
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

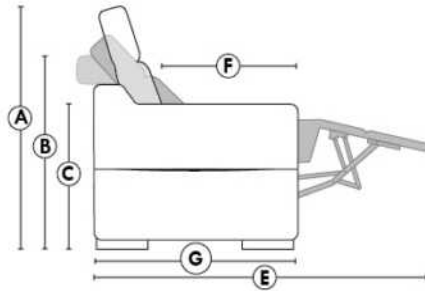
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

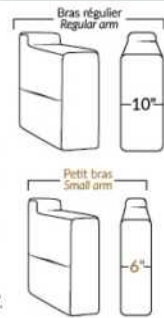
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

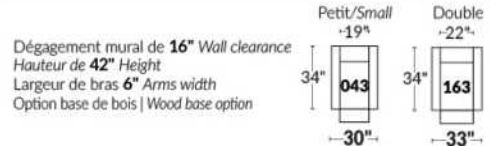
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

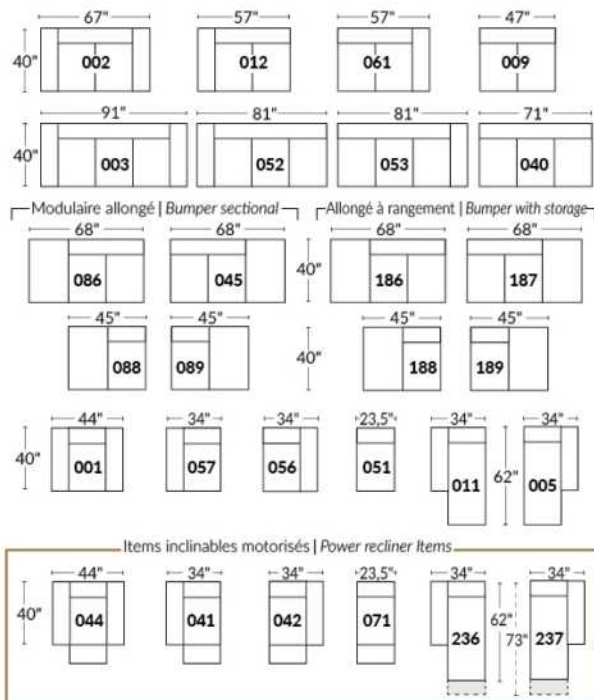
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



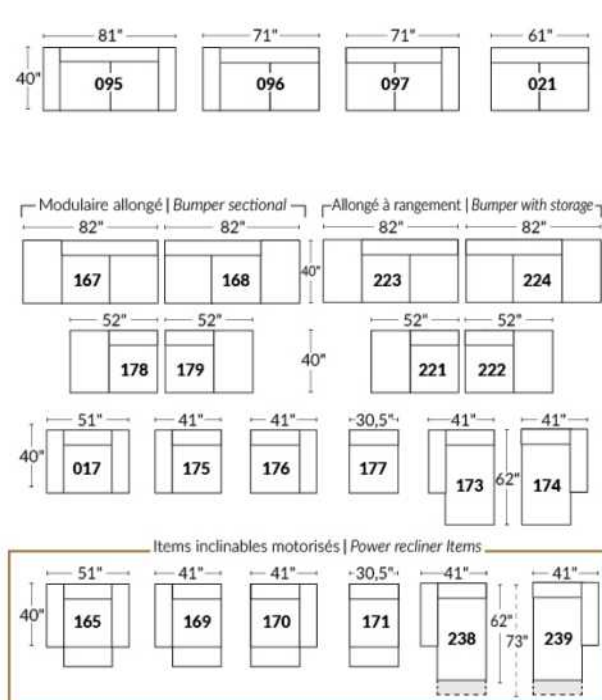
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



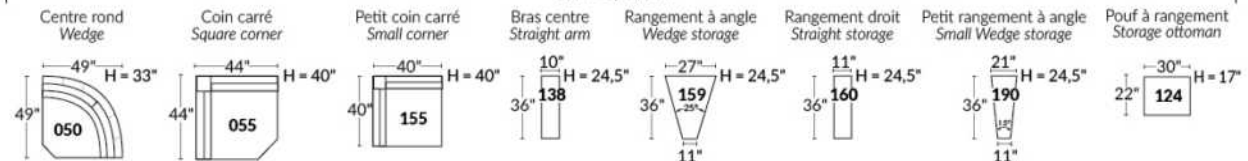
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



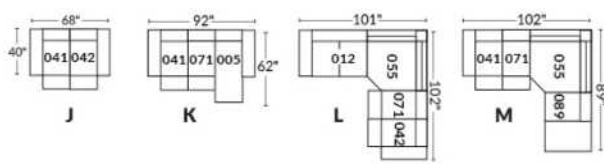
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



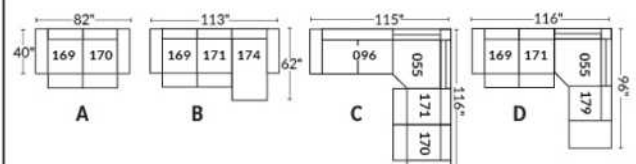
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

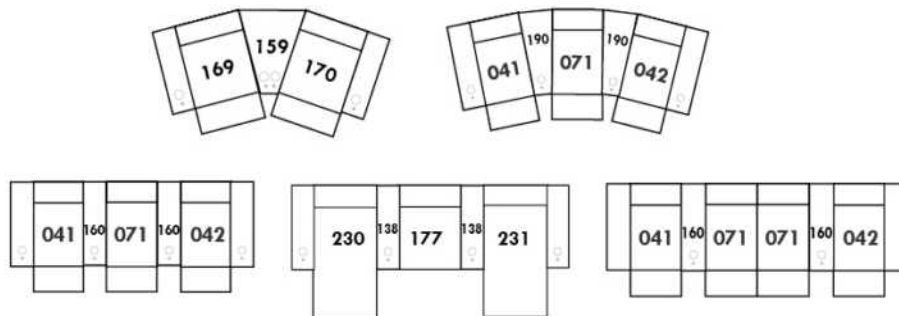
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

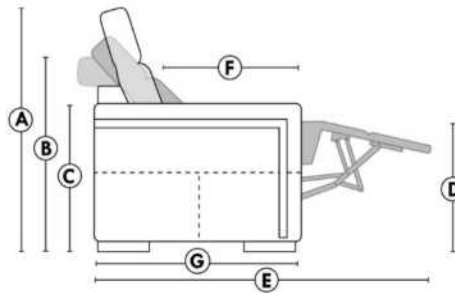
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

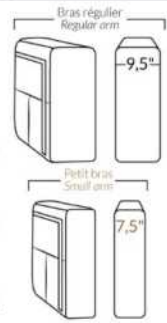
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

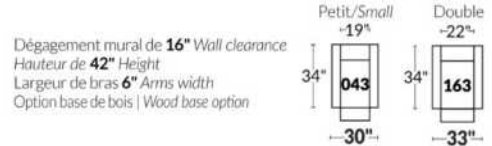
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

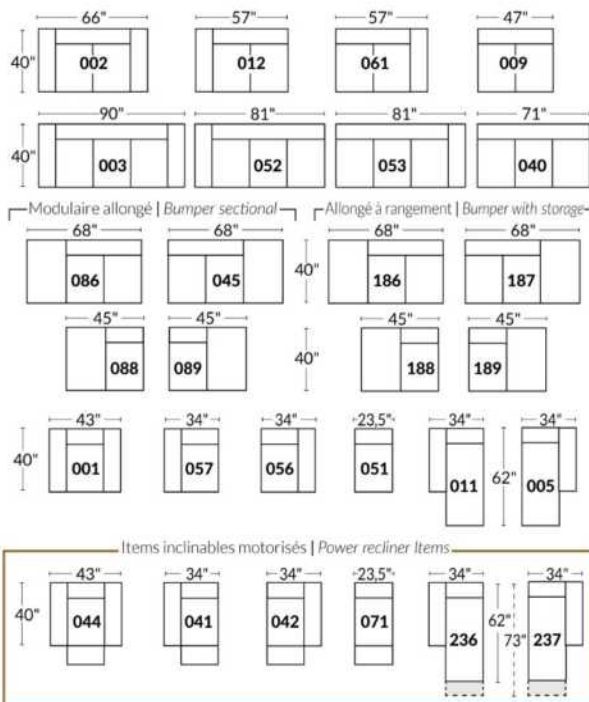
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



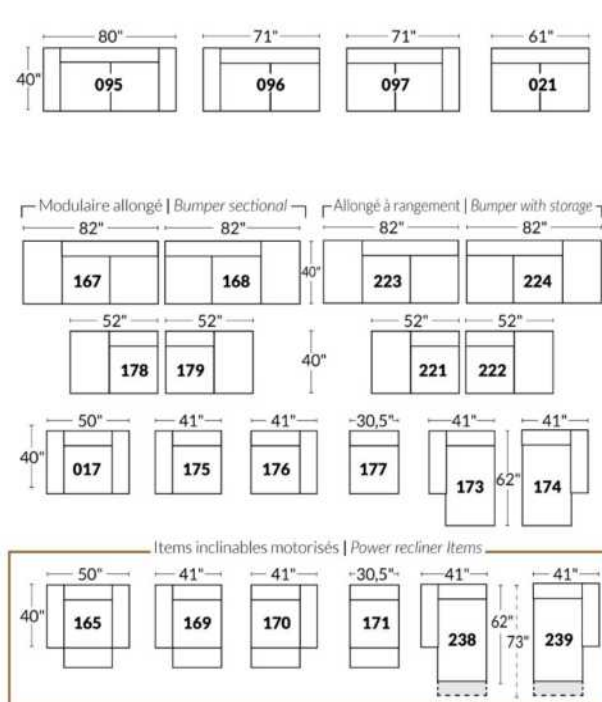
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



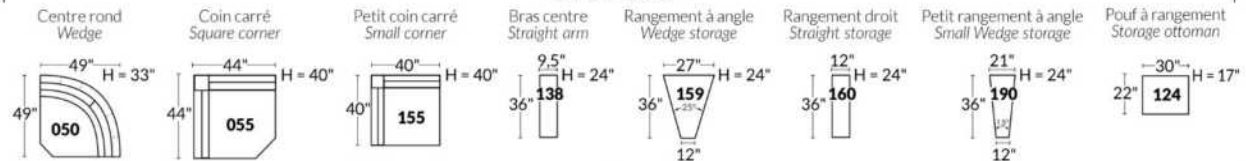
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



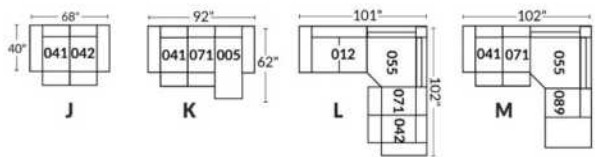
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



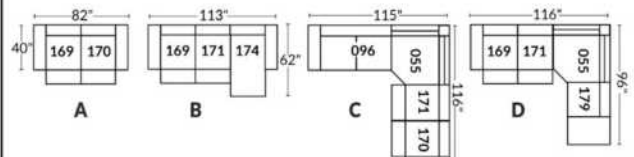
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

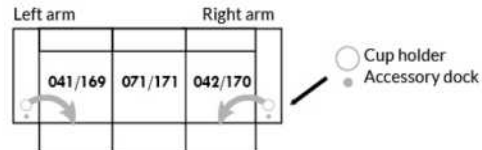
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

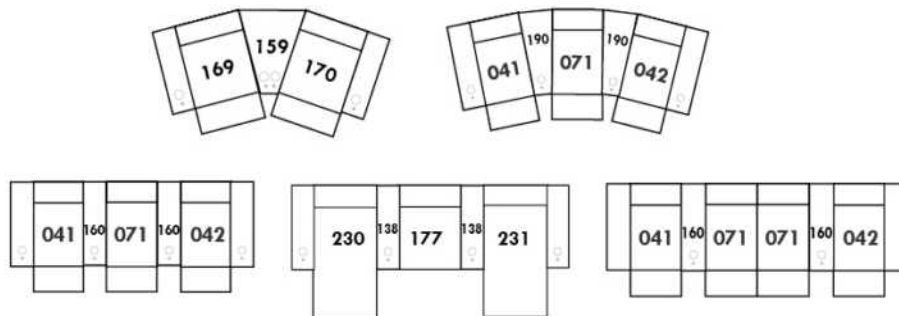
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

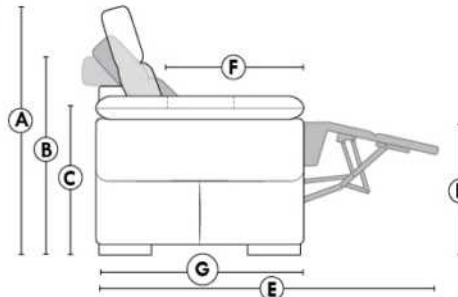
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

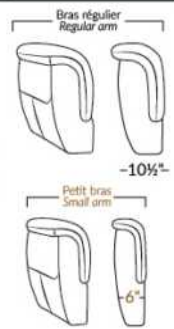
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

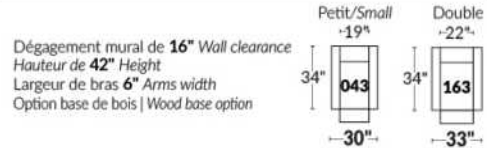
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

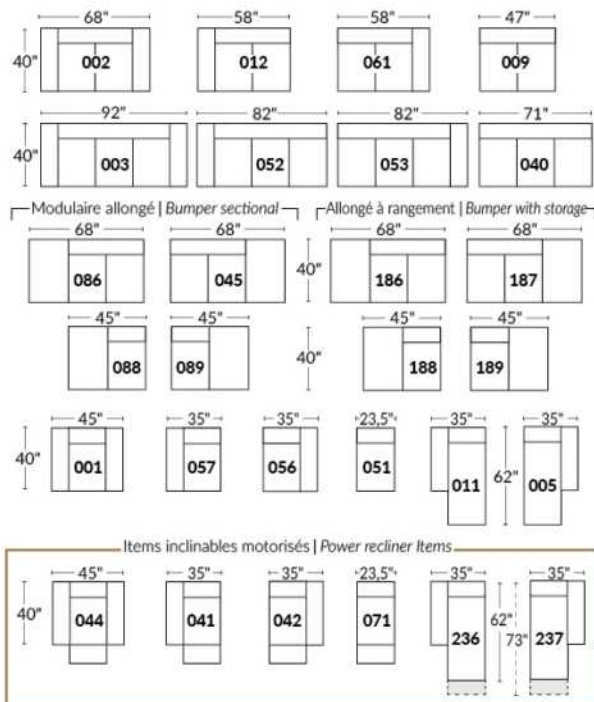
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



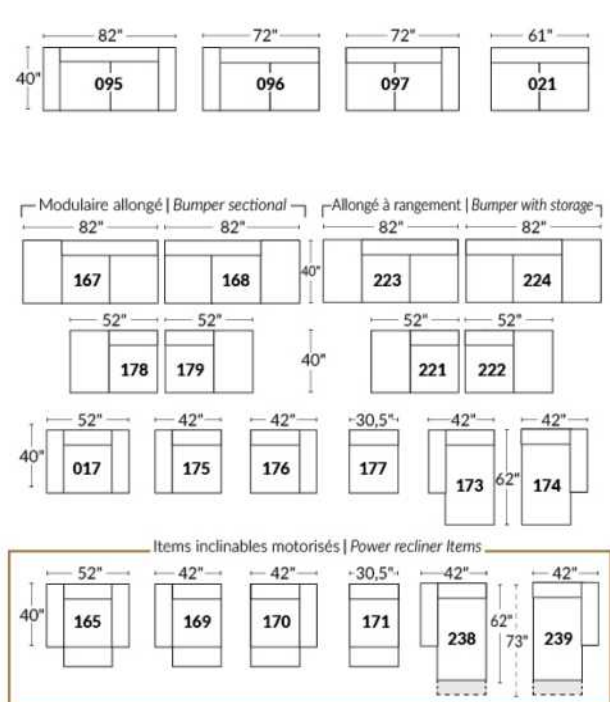
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



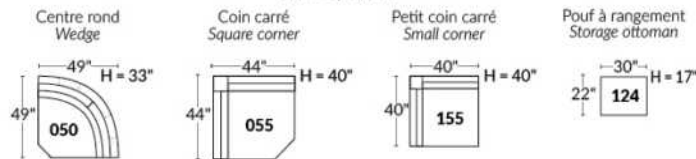
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



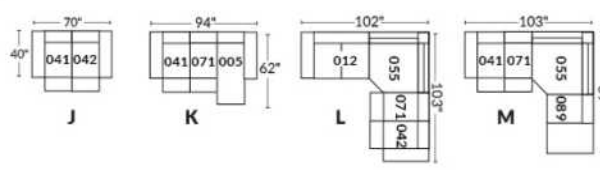
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



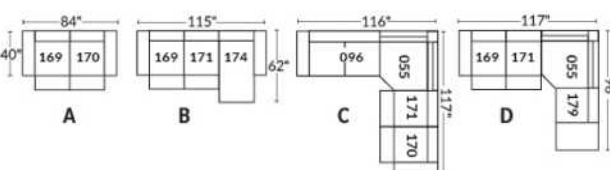
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

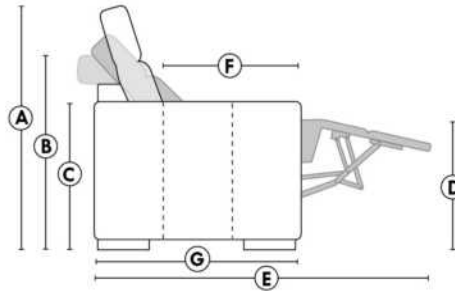
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

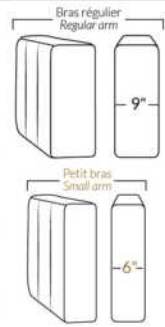
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

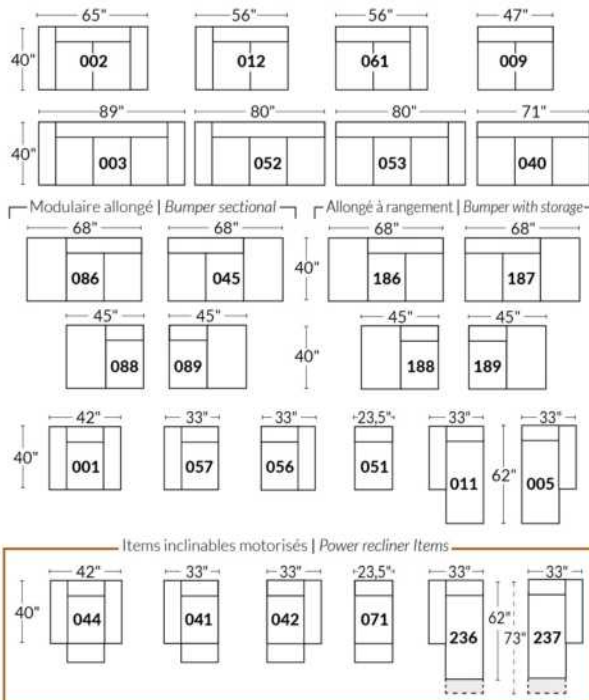
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



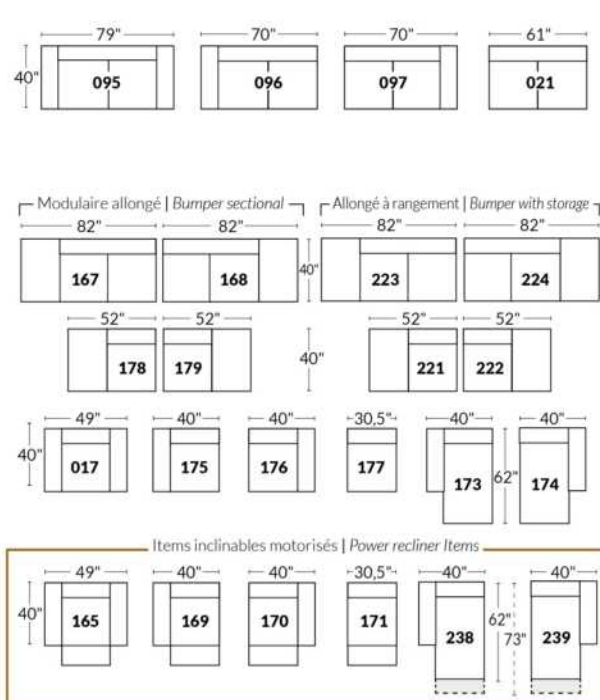
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



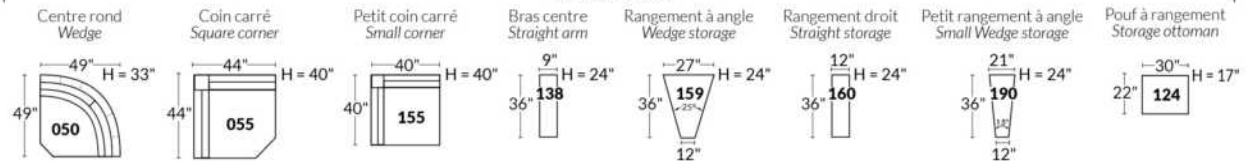
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



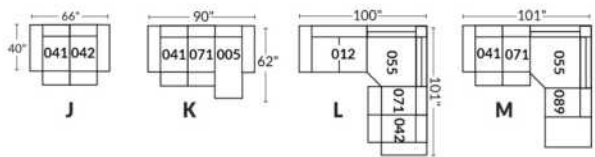
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



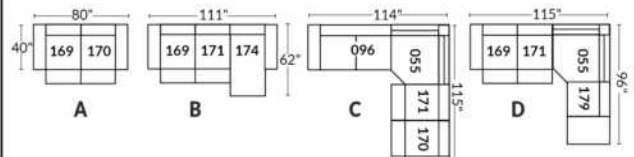
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

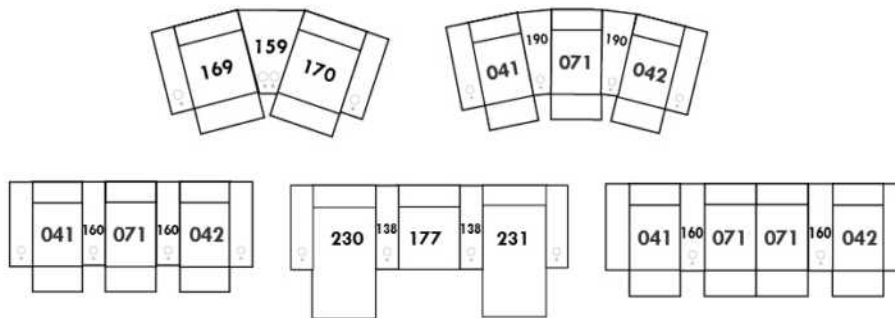
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



SORRENTO

OPTIMA
Collection

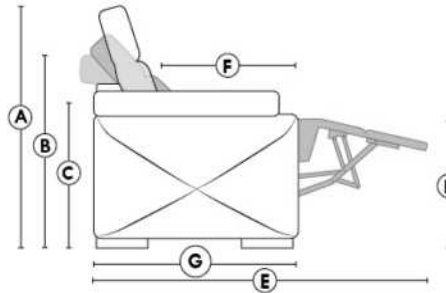
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

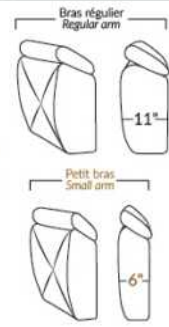
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

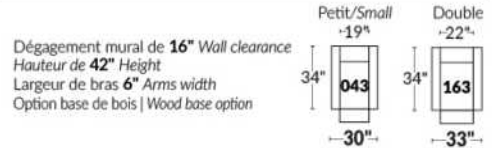
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

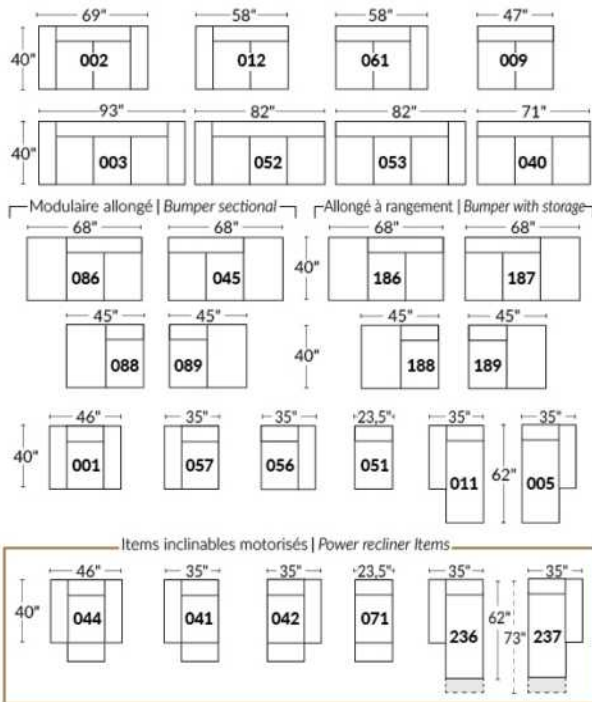
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



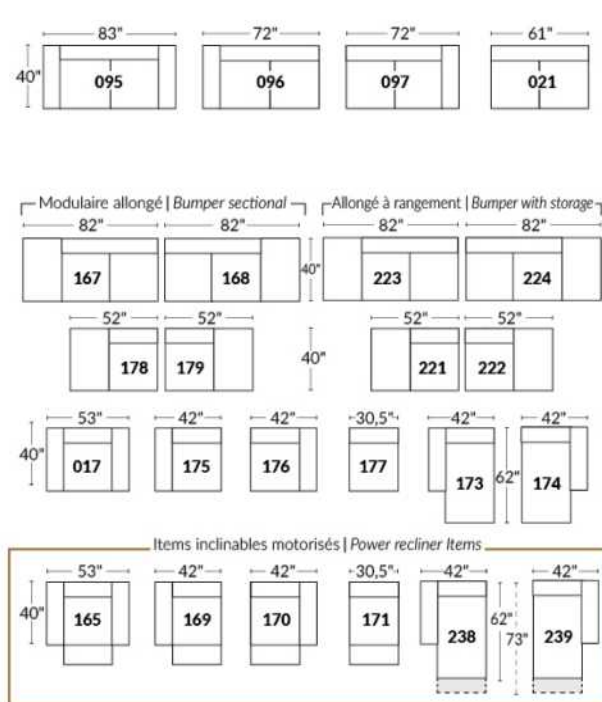
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



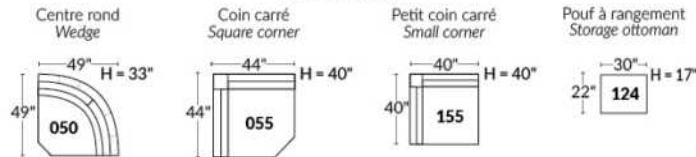
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



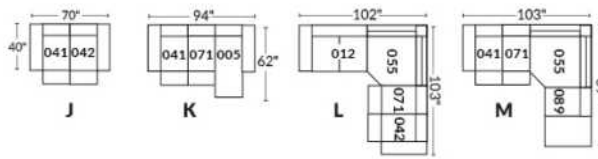
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



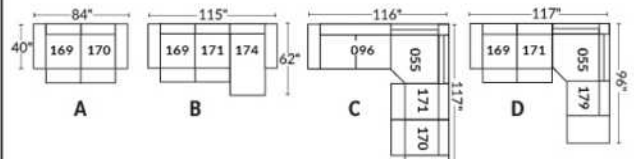
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

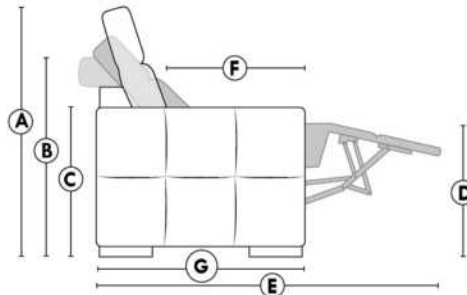
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

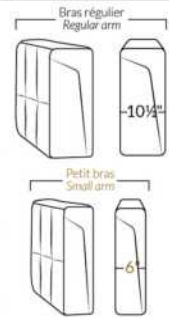
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

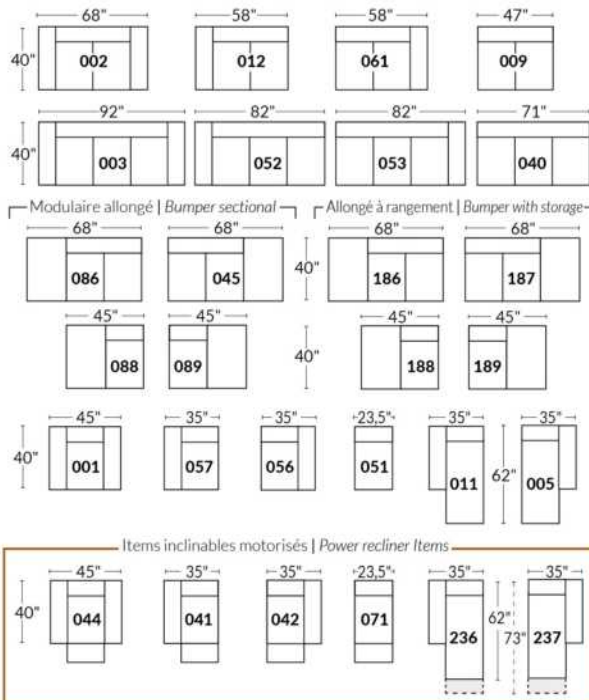
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



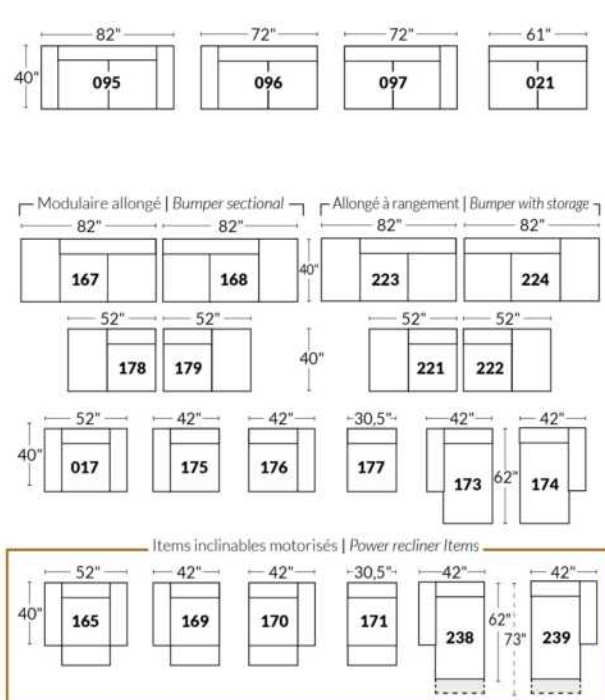
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



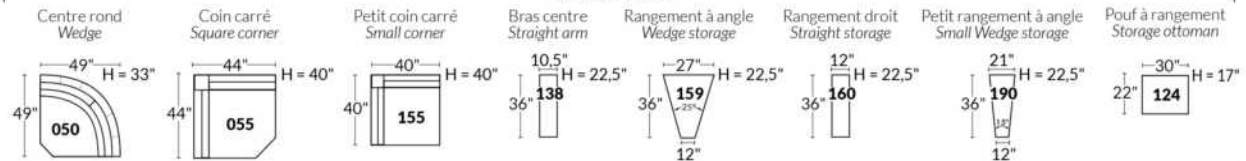
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



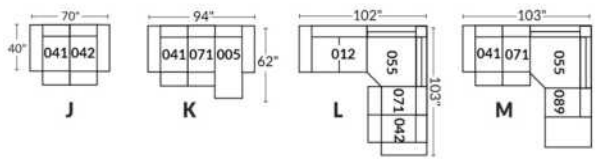
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



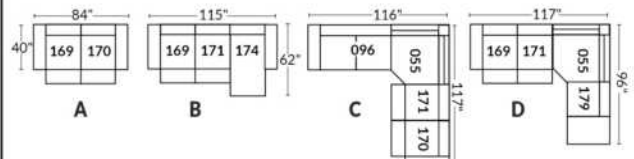
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

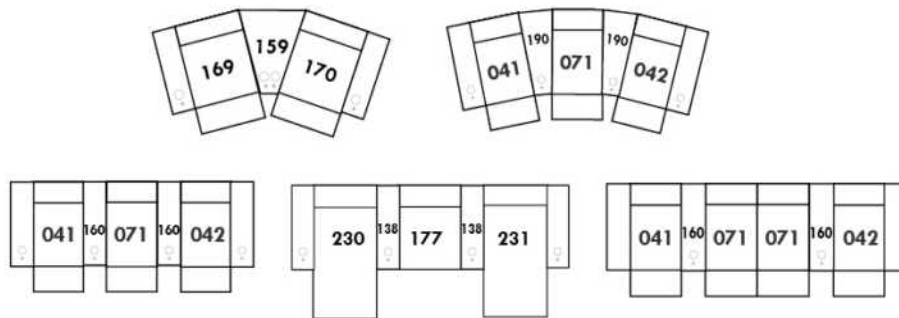
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

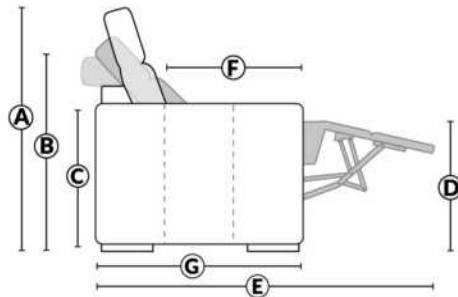
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

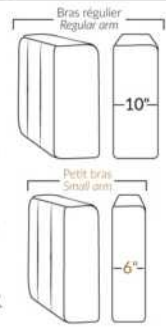
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

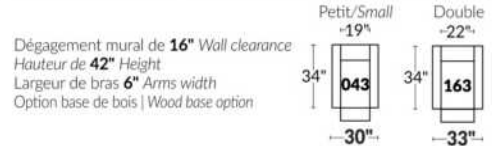
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

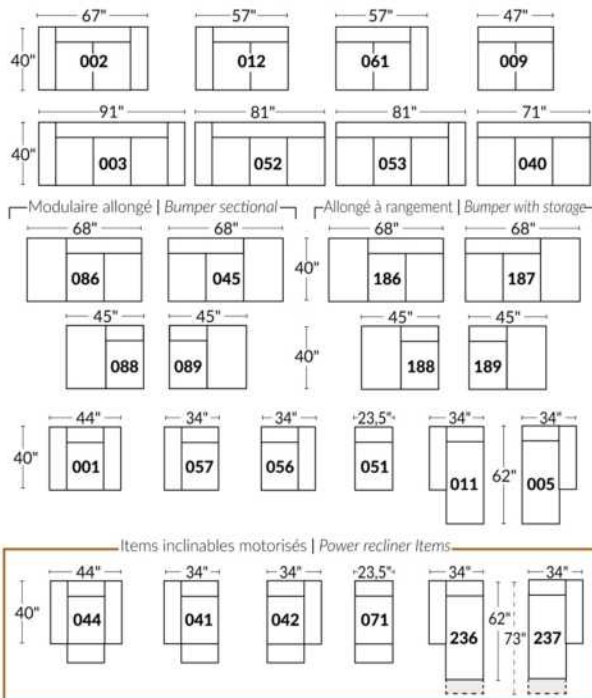
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



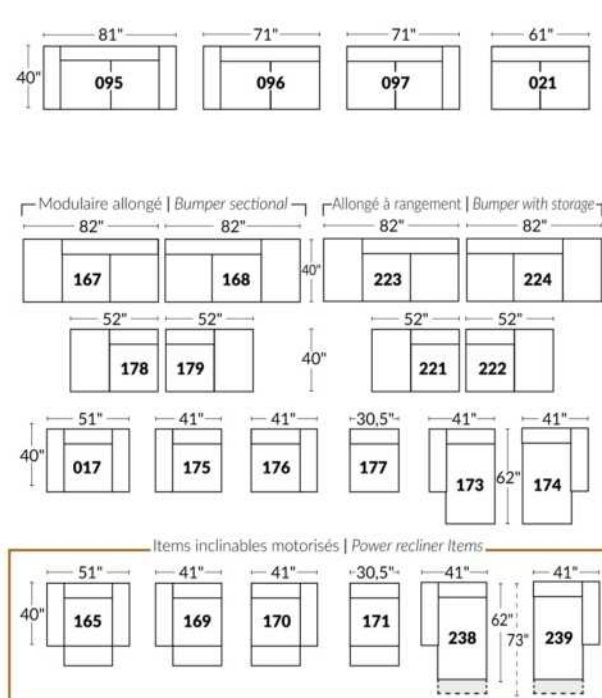
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



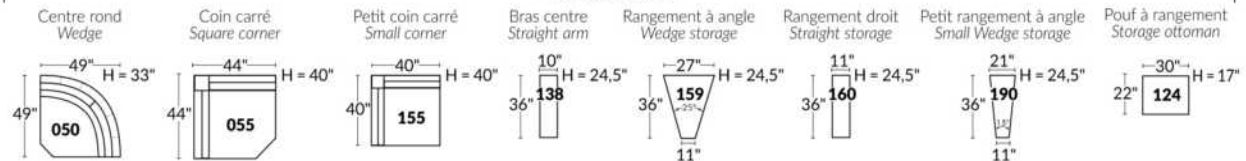
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



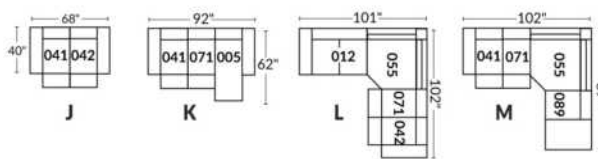
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



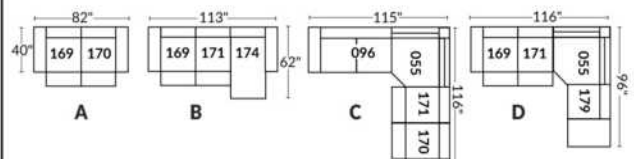
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965

CDN Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

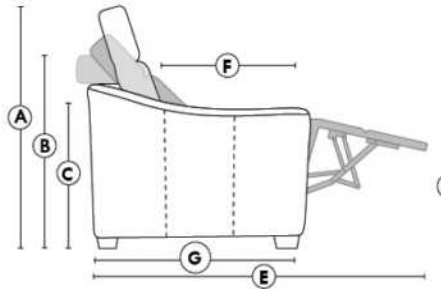
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

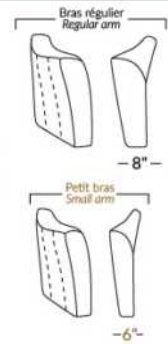
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

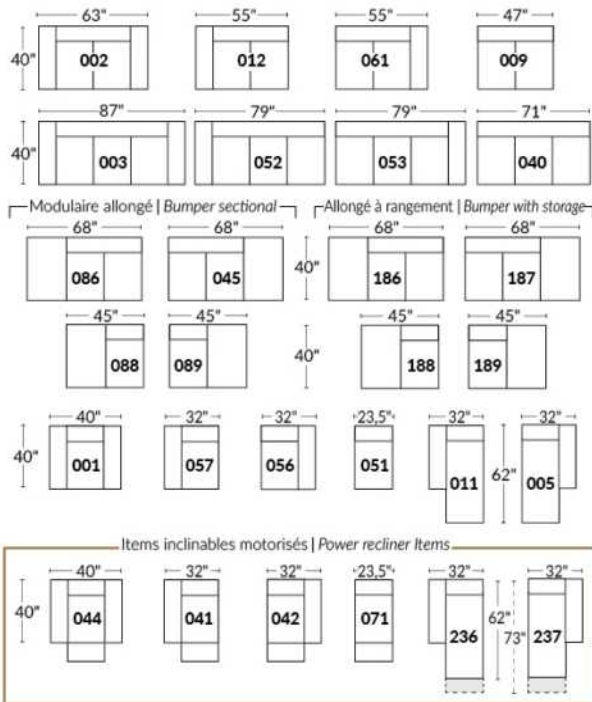


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

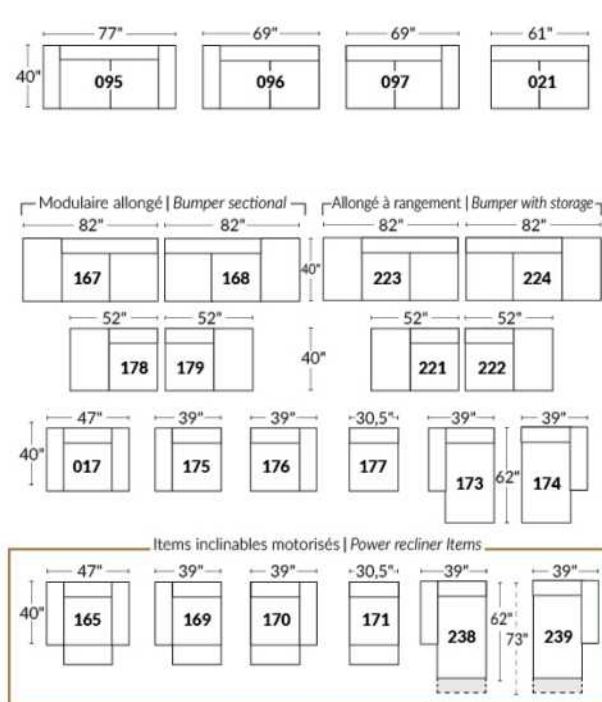
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option

	Petit/Small -19"	Double -22"
34"	043	163
	-30"	-33"

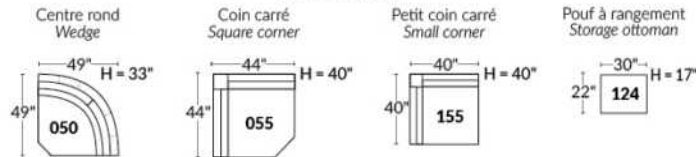
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



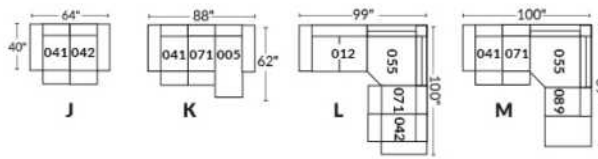
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



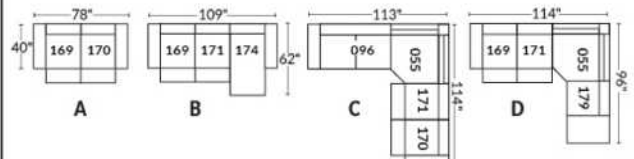
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
 *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

 HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



VANCOUVER

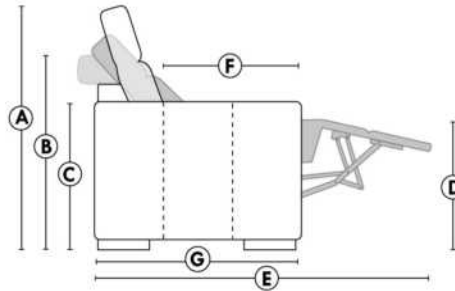
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

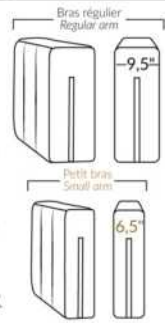
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

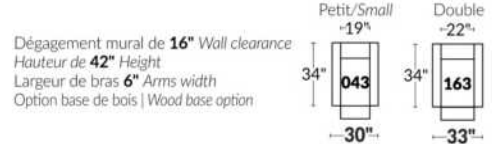
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

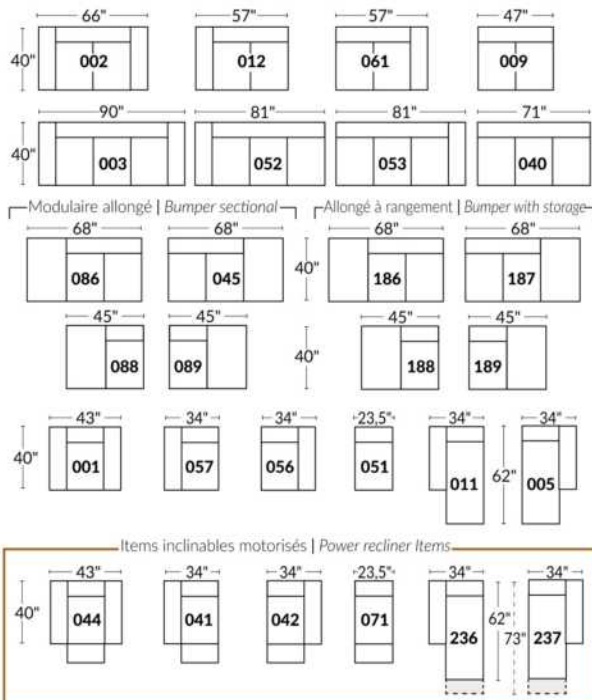
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



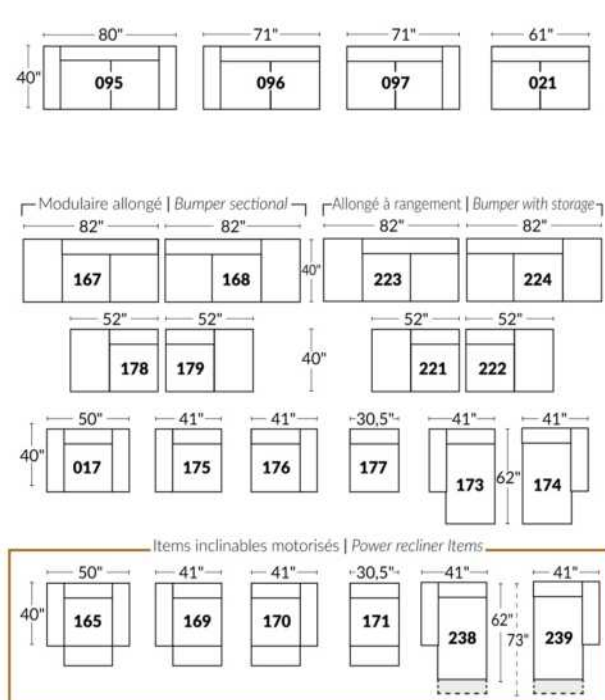
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



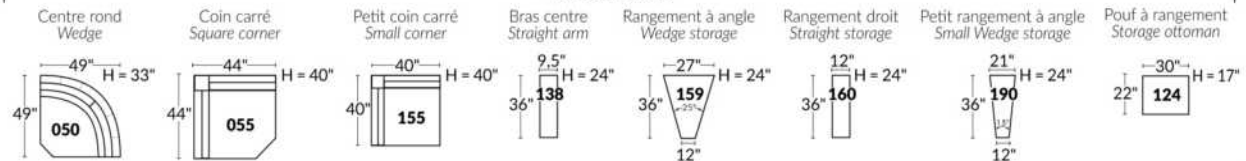
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



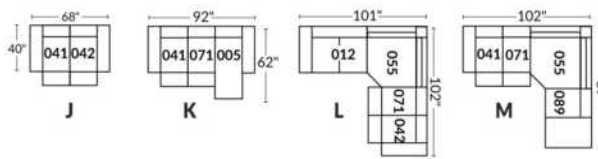
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



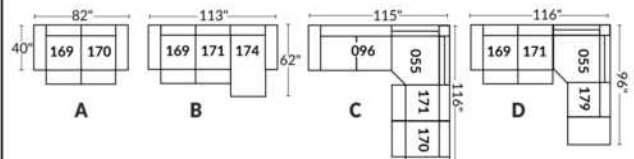
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620

VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695

VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965

CDN Price List

VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



VARSOVIE

OPTIMA
Collection

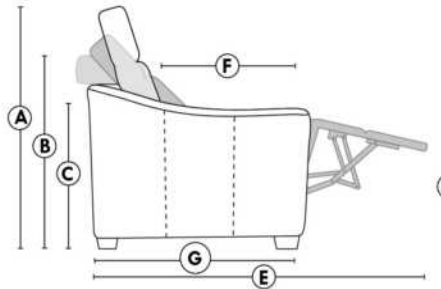
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

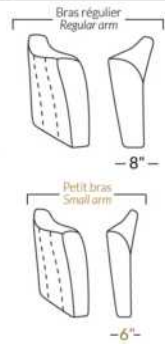
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

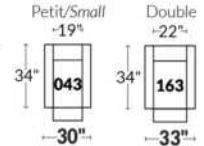
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

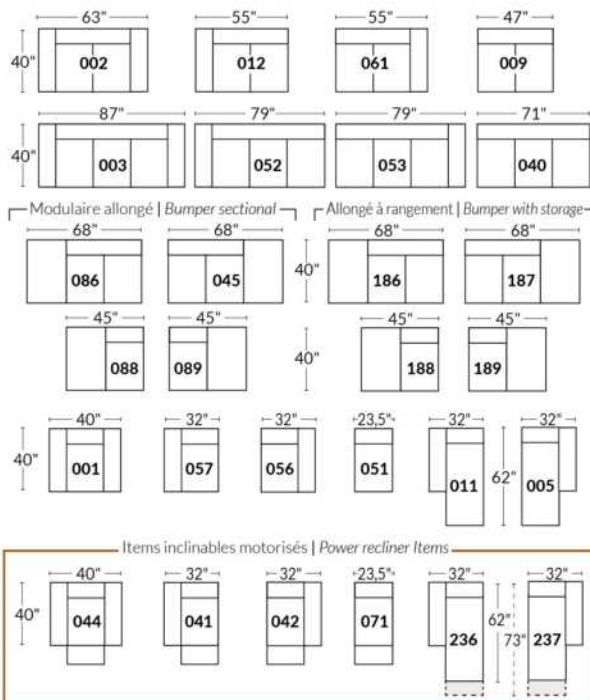


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

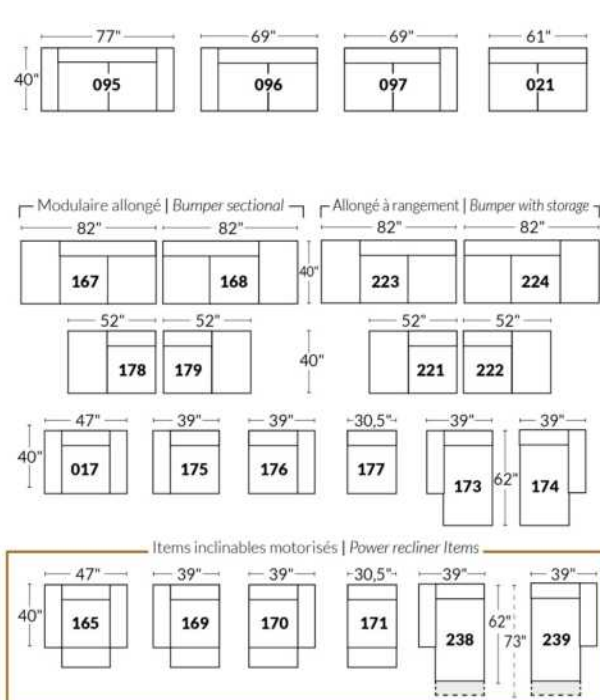
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



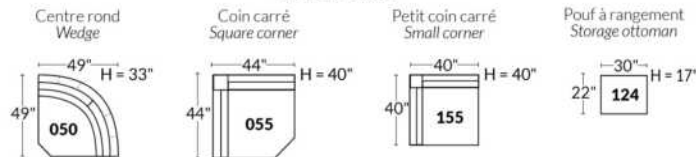
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



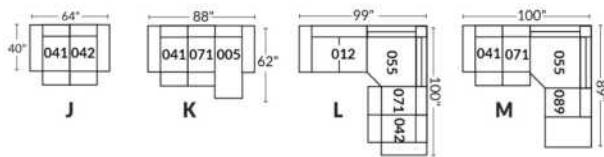
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



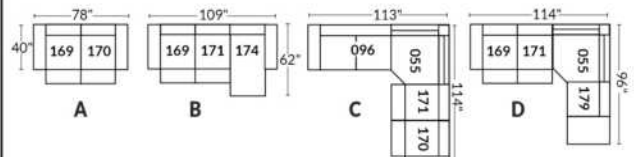
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

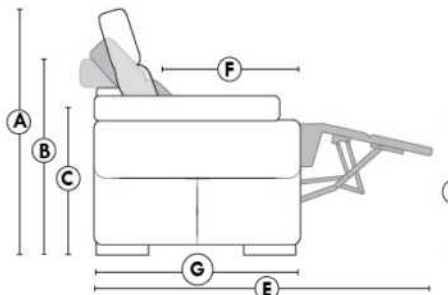
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

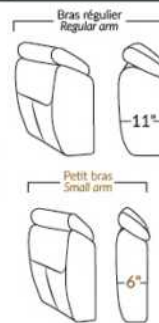
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

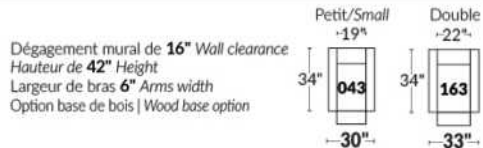
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

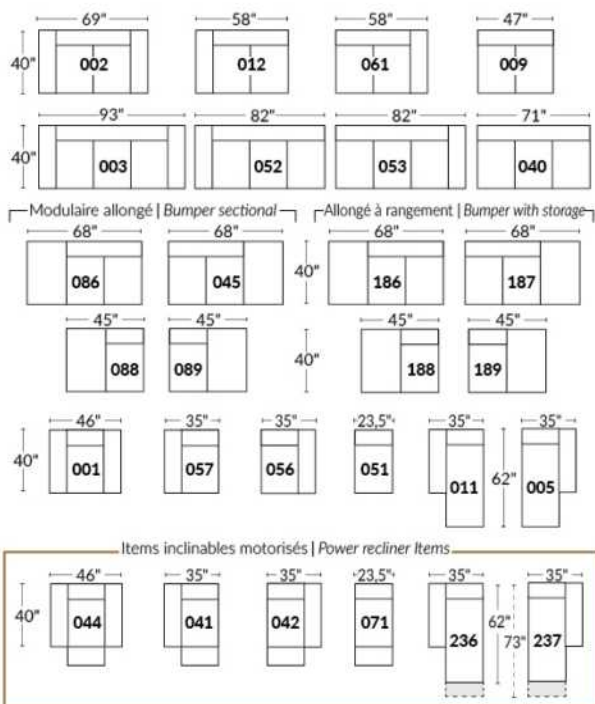
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



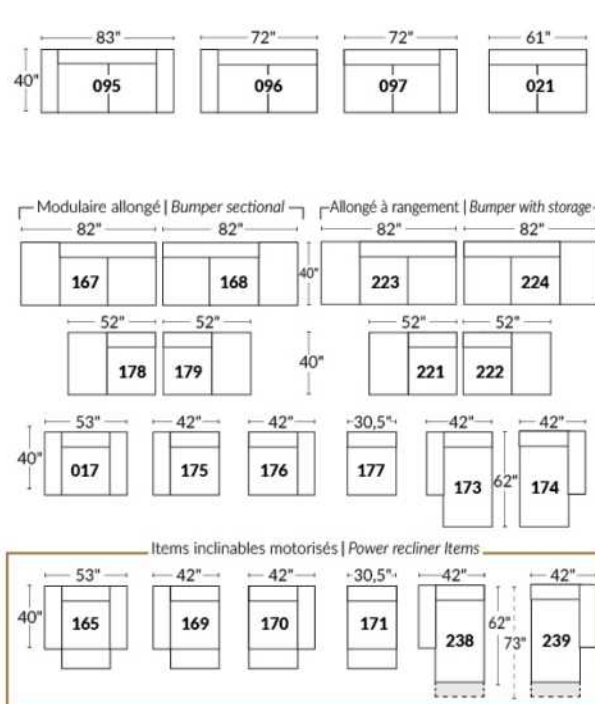
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



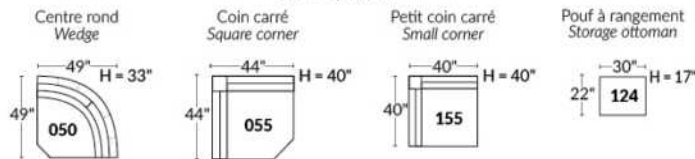
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



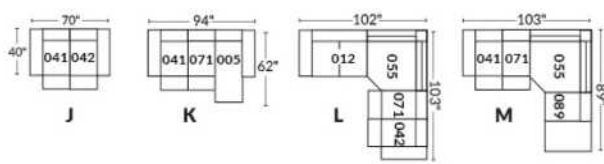
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



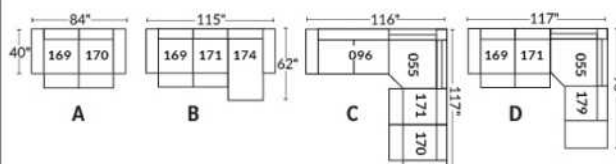
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

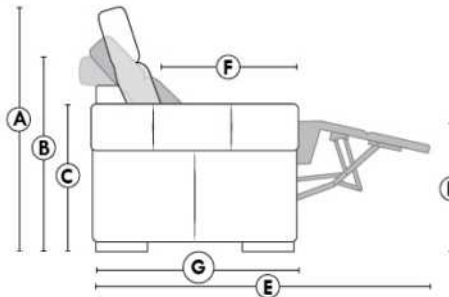
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

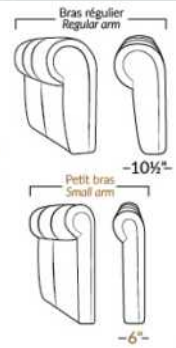
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

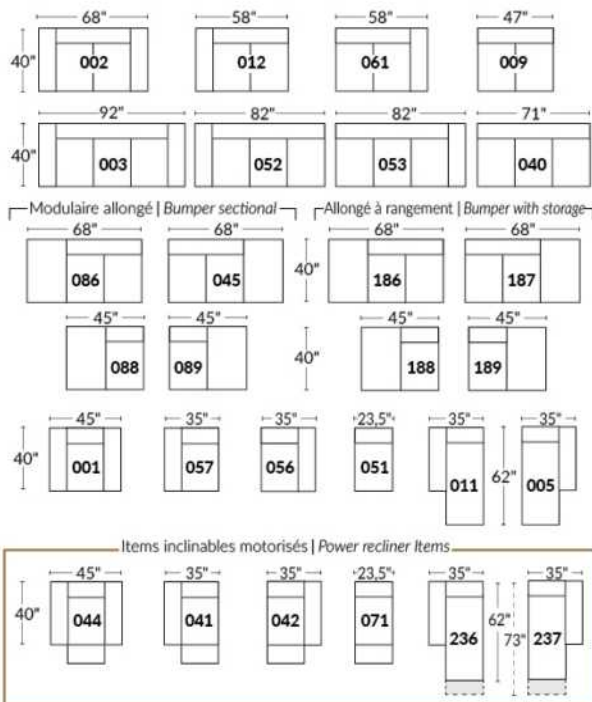
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



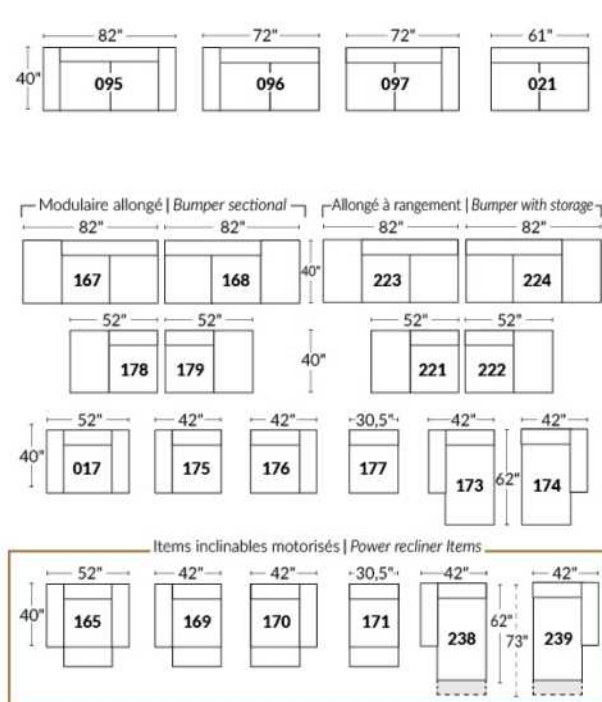
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



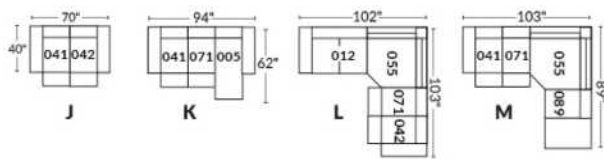
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE

